Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 1
Question: 1	The types of servers are used in the Solaris 8
What does mean the /- entry in the /etc/auto_master	
file map?	Application servers, Boot servers, Installation servers,
A.) It informs to the operating system to start the NIS	Database servers, Mail servers, License servers, Print
client services.	servers, Name services servers, Home directory servers.
B.) To override the /etc/hosts database.	
C.) It Informs to the automounter program that the full	-
path names are defined in the file specified in front of	The nis client binds to the master server or a slave
the /- entry. It is used for direct maps.	server to get access to the administrative information
D.) It is used with indirect maps.	contained in that serverss NIS maps.
	A.) False
Answer(s): C	B.) True
By example, the entry "/- auto_direct" tells the	
automounter that reads the /etc/auto_direct file map in	Answer(s): B
order to know the full path names of the shared resource.	Quartiant (
Question 2	Question: 6 When the ynpuch command should be used?
Question: 2 You use the cachefsstat command to check the	When the yppush command should be used?A.) When updates take place on the NIS master, the
FileSystem status; How can you check for consistency?	ypmake command should be issued, so, ypmake calls
A.) The First sentence is not true and the manual	yppush and ypxfr on the slave detects yppush and gets
consistency is invoked with "cfsadmin -p"	the updated maps automatically.
B.) The First sentence is false and the manual consistency	B.) It is normally run only on the master NIS server by
is invoked with "cfsadmin -s"	the Makefile in /var/yp after the master databases are
C.) The First sentence is true and the manual consistency	changed.
is invoked with "cfsadmin -d"	C.) I need to use the yppush command to update the NIS
D.) The First sentence is true and the manual consistency	clients maps.
is invoked with "cfsadmin -s"	D.) The yppush command is called by ypmake unless it is
	invoked with NOPUSH=1.
Answer(s): D	
The cachefsstat command displays statistical	
information about the cache file system mounted on the	
client. The statistical information includes cache hits and	on the master server.
misses, consistency checking, and modification	
operations. If path is not specified, all mounted cache file	-
systems are used.	The Hardware layer in the TCP/IP Model:
The -s switch of the cfsadmin command request a	
consistency check on the specified file system.	B.) Describes the network hardware, including electrical
Question: 3	signal characteristics, such as Voltaje and current. C.) Ensures that messages reach the correct application.
e de la companya de la	D.) responsible for: IP Addressing, Hosts to host
Solaris8 Operating environment.	communication, Packet framing and fragmentation.
A.) False	contraction, i denot manning and magnetination.
B.) True	Answer(s): B
	Specifies the characteristics of the physical media. A
Answer(s): B	repeater is an example. The Hardware layer describes
	hardware standards such as: IEEE 802.3 (Ethernet
Solaris8 Operating environment because of its network	Network media specification). RS-232 (Standard Pin
nature.	connectors specification).
Question: 4	
How many types of servers are used in the Solaris 8	
Network Environment?	
A.) 16 B.) none C.) 5 D.) 9	
Answer(s): D	

Page No: 2	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Ouestion: 8	SunRay Architecture just needs the keyboard, mouse,
The host that shares with the network its local files	· · · ·
and disk space is known as:	All of the applications and services are obtained from the
A.) NFS server B.) NFS client	server.
C.) Home directory server. D.) LDAP server	
	Question: 12
Answer(s): A	A is composed of a public
	region (where data is allocated) and a private region
shared files.	(where configuration lives).
	A.) Mirror
Question: 9	B.) RAID 5
The message:	C.) subdisk
"mount: server not responding:	D.) VM Disk
RPC_PROG_NOT_REGISTERED" is displayed	E.) Group disk
when:	F.) Plex
A.) The nfslogd is not running on the server.	,
B.) Mount registered with rpcbind, but the NFS mount	Answer(s): D
daemon mountd is not registered.	A VM disk is a contiguous area of disk space from
C.) The system is coming up.	which the Volume Manager stores data.
D.) The NFS server is starting.	Web link: Veritas Volume Manager - Krash Kourse
Answer(s): B	Question: 13
That means that the mountd daemon is not running	This Role-Based Access Control feature associates
•	users and roles with authorizations and execution
manually by issuing: /usr/lib/nfs/mountd.	profiles.
	A.) /etc/security/prof_attr
Question: 10	B.) /etc/security/auth_attr
With this option, you can disable the automatic	C.) /etc/user_attr
consistency check in the mount command and avoid	
synchronization between Back and Front (cache)	
Filesystems.	Answer(s): C
A.) demandconst	The /etc/user_attr database provides the passwd and
B.) -disable_sync	shadow databases. A role is a special type of user account
C.) onconst	that is intended for performing a set of administrative
D.) nologing	tasks. It is like a normal user account in most respects
	except that users can gain access to it only through the su
Answer(s): A	command; it is not accessible for normal logins, for
For slow and static devices such as CD-ROM, there	example, through the CDE login window.
is no need to enable the consistency checking; so you can	The /etc/user_attr contains extended user attributes
use the demandconst option with the mount command;	such as authorizations and execution profiles. It also
this option is used too, when there is no need to	
synchronize data between back and front Cache File	
Systems.	with special attributes, typically root user ID, that are not
	available to users in normal accounts.
Question: 11	The fields in the user_attr database are separated by
This type of technology removes everything from the	
s desktop, except the keyboard, mouse, display, audio	*
input and audio output.	The following is a typical entry in this file:
A.) Ultra Sparc Processor.	tcarlos::::type=normal;auth=solaris.*;roles=sysadmin;pro
B.) Sun Ultra Enterprise 10000.	files=All
C.) SunRay Architecture.	
D.) Sun Storedge.	
Answer(s): C	

Question: 14	
You have this lines in the /etc/syslog.conf: Answer(s): D	
auth.crit /var/adm/messages	
daemon.crit /var/adm/messages Question: 18	
What is it for? Regarding the share command, If you dont use the share command, If you dont use the share command.	
A.) To send e-mail messages to a friend.	type
B.) This decreases the loggin severity level for the login from the first line of the /etc/default/fs file: A.) True	
and telnet daemons.A.) TrueC.) To send messages to the system console.B.) False	
D.) This increases the loggin severity level for the login	
and telnet daemons. Answer(s): B	
The login daemon is associated with the auth facility; The file /etc/default/fs is not used with the s	hare
command, the share command uses the /etc/dfs/fst	
Answer(s): D file.	•
The telnet daemon is asociated with the daemon	
facility, so just change the level to crit to increase the Question: 19	
loggin severity. You can use the umount and umountall command	ls to
detach shared resources.	
Question: 15 A.) False	
Define the Network Layer in the ISO/OSI networking B.) True	
model: A Manages the connections and terminations between A merver(c): P	
A.) Manages the connections and terminations between the involved hosts. Answer(s): B Question: 20	
B.) Manages data addressing and delivery between When do you properly get a "rules.ok" file?	
networks (data fragmenting is done here). (A.) After successful running the check script.	
C.) Describes the network hardware and software. B.) The rules.ok file is created automatically	after
D.) Manages user-accessed application programs and running the add_to_install_server script.	
network services. C.) I can crete the rules.ok with vi.	
D.) After running the pfinstall command with no erro	rs in
Answer(s): B the output.	
This layer provides switching and routing	
technologies, creating logical paths, known as virtual Answer(s): A	1
circuits, for transmitting data from node to node. Routing and forwarding are functions of this layer, as well as and the begin and finish scripts, run the check script.	This
addressing, internetworking, error handling, congestion script checks the rules and class files for correctness	
control and packet sequencing.	
is created from the rules file.	
Question: 16 It is the rules.ok file that is used by the client du	ring
The automount program should not be restarted the installation process.	_
whenever the master maps or direct maps are modified. You can use the -p option of the check scrip	t to
A.) False specify the path to the Solaris 8 Distribution.	
B.) True	
Answer(s): A Question: 21 Select some messages services used by syslogd	(11)
The automount program SHOULD be restarted that apply)	(all
whenever the master maps or direct maps are modified. (A.) emerg B.) news C.) kern D.) auth E.) alert	
F.) daemon	
Question: 17	
You want to change the dump device to Answer(s): B C D F	
/dev/dsk/c0t1d0s1, what command line do you need to The messages services or facilities are: kern, a	uth,
issue? daemon, mail, news, lp, user, etc.	
A.) coreadm -d /dev/dsk/c0t1d0s1 The Priority Levels are: emerg, alert, crit, err,	info,
B.) dumpadm -e /dev/dsk/c0t1d0s1 debug, none.	
C.) dumpadm -g /dev/dsk/c0t1d0s1 D.) dumpadm -d /dev/dsk/c0t1d0s1	
D.) dumpadm -d /de//dok/e0t1d051	

Page No: 4	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 22 You can enable automatic mounting of resources at boot time by adding entries in what file? A.) /etc/share_tab	Both DiskSuite and Volume Manager provide a GUI to easily setup and Administer disks. Also, command line utilities are provided and you can get advantaje when configuring many disk boxes usin shell scripts.
B.) /etc/vfstab	
C.) /etc/dfs/dfstab	Question: 24
D.) /etc/mnttab	The boot server must reside on the same subnet as the
E.) /etc/rmtab	client, but the install and configuration servers may reside
	on other network segments.
Answer(s): B	A.) False
vfstab - table of file system defaults. The system	/
	Web Link:
Filesystems specified here.	Web Link.
An entry in this file should look like:	\mathbf{A} nerver(a): \mathbf{P}
•	Answer(s): B Building A Jumpstort Infragstructure (Sun PluePrints)
server1:/apps/staroffice - /office nfs - yes	Building A Jumpstart Infraestructure (Sun BluePrints)
Question 22	Question: 25
Question: 23 With the Virtual Dick managers like Dickouite and	Question: 25
With the Virtual Disk managers like Disksuite and	
Volume Manager, many problems about disks issues are	
eliminated. E.g. to eliminate the limitations of one slice	
per file system, Sun gives you two applications: Solstice	
Disksuite and Sun StorEdge Volume manager. These	
softwares can create virtual volume structures in which a	
single filesystem can be composed of an almost unlimited	E.) RARP protocol
number of disk or slices.	
A.) True	Answer(s): C
B.) False	The ARP protocol is used to convert an IP address
	into a physical address (called a DLC or MAC address),
Answer(s): A	such as an Ethernet address.
A few years ago, when a UNIX file system was out	
of space, files had to be moved around or the file system	A host wishing to obtain a physical address
needed to be completely reconstructed on a larger disk.	broadcasts an ARP request onto the TCP/IP network. The
The result: long service interruptions and business loss. Solstice DiskSuite came to solve this problem by	
enabling a single file system to span multiple physical	
	used by a host to discover its IP address. In this case, the
	host broadcasts its physical address and a RARP server
new partition to the file system, issue the online grow file	replies with the host's IP address.
system command, and re back in business soon.	
In the other hand, Volume Manager (TM) gives you	
easy-to-use, online storage management for enterprise	
	script, what file is updated if you specify the MAC
environments. Through the support of RAID redundancy	1
techniques, Volume Manager protects against disk and	· • •
hardware failures, while delivering the flexibility to	B.) /bootftp
extend the capabilities of existing hardware. Volume	C.) /etc/hosts
Manager provides a logical volume management layer,	D.) /etc/ethers
spanning volumes across multiple spindles, thereby	E.) /etc/bootparams
overcoming the physical restriction imposed by hardware	F.) none
disk devices. Working in conjunction with VERITAS	
File System (TM), Volume Manager provides a	Answer(s): E
foundation for other value-added technologies such as	
	add_install_client script is run. The resulting content
	provides the server name and the directory locations for
	the installation and configuration files.
	σ

Question: 27 If you stop the spravd RPC service, which is the forcer twy to part it again? A) Sile J-HUP inetd Answer(s): B C A) Sile J-HUP yinetd This command is used to specify the name and location of core files produced by abnormally-terminating processes. D) kill J-9 HUP Answer(s): A To recipister network services that have been stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill J-HUP inetd) Do coreadm Maswer(s): A Do coreadm Question: 30 The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: mail.debug iffed (LOGHOST, /varlog/myownlog, it le core files of abnormal terminations be placed in de loghost) Mith the coreadm command you can specify the name and location of core files generated by abnormally-terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, and the same directory. A) It is an invalid line because the order is (LOGHOST, varlog/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. Question: 34 D) messages will be sent to /varlog/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. D) Imastart boorparams, sysider and rules. of line Signal and configuration servers. D) messages will be sent to folghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. D) Marker(s): B D) messages will be sent to folghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. D) Natel'sinfistog.conf D) messages will be sent to folghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) Natel'sinfistog.conf <	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 5
If you stop the sprayd RPC service, which is the correct way to star it again? A) Bid J-HUP inetd B) / etc/init/sprayd start C) / dusr/init/sprayd start C) / dusr/init/sprayd start D) Bid J-HUP Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Question: 30 The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: mail.debug ifdef (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, idle/spice) How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three) A) tit sa invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, ivar/log/myownlog, is othe m4 will return and processes. Valued to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. D) The m4 processor will process this line. D) Dra m4 processor will process that are not updated to FALSE. D mose E) none F) none F) Nons	Question: 27	Answer(s): B C
correct way to start it again? Question: 33 A) kill +UP incid This command is used to specify the name and location of core files produced by abnormally-terminating processes. Answer(s): A C) savecore To reregister network services that have been stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP incid). A) coreadm Question: 30 The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: main and location of core files generated by abnormally-terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, mail.debug filed (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, so, the m4 will return an error. A). It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, war/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. Question: 34 Select the three main components for a Jumpstart field (LOGHOST, var/log/myownlog fithe. D) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog fithe. D) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog fithe. D) RARP/ARP packets, thipboot and bootparams. E) message will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) RARP/ARP packets, thipboot and bootparams. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) RARP/ARP packets, thipboot and bootparams. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) RARP/RARP packets, thipboot and bootparams. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) RARP/RARP packets, thipboot and bootparams.	•	
A) kill +HUP inetd This command is used to specify the name and location of core files produced by abnormally-terminating processes. D) kill -9 HUP A) coreadm Answer(s): A D) avecore Answer(s): A D) avecore Austriant, box would you explain the meaning of this line? Answer(s): A (elect three) A) the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. A) to its an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, Warl/og/myownlog, so, the m4 will return and more or analyses will be sent to /varl/og/myownlog file. Ouestion: 34 B) messages will be sent to /varl/og/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Or the Linempstant server to operate ok: NIS, DNS and NFS server. C) messages will be sent to /varl/og/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. D) RARP/ARP packets, thpboot and bootparams E) none F) messages will be sent to Glophost if the LOGHOST wards is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): B The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated for RUE. D) RARP/ARP packets, thpboot and bootparams E) none F) Incearer the provessor will process that are not updated for RUE. D) Nish D) NISh D) Nish D) Nish D) Nish D) none The toflowing date service. D) none Dy/etc/off		Question: 33
 C.) Just-Phit/Spray-s D) kill -9 HUP Answer(s): A To reregister network services that have been stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP metd). Question: 30 The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: mail.debug itdef (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, @loghost) How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three) A) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, for the System, so, all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. Wuestion: 34 C.) massages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. O) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. D) The md processon vill process th sine. E) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. Maswer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A) Phone Directory Name Service. B) LDAP C) DNS D) NIS + E) none Folowing daemon: (all that apply) A) runs only on the client only. B) NIS The yorking daemon: (all that apply) A) runs only on the client only. B) runs only on the client only. C) Responds to slave requests using pyfr to transfert be to service many indeficers. C) Responds to slave requests using pyfr to transfer the one one parameter identifiers. The parameter identifiers. 	A.) kill -HUP inetd	
 D. kill -9 HUP Answer(s): A To reregister network services that have been Stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP inetd). Question: 30 The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: mail.debug tide (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, @loghost) How would you explain the meaning of this line? (elect three) A.) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, How would you explain the meaning of this line? (elect three) A.) How sensages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The m4 processor will process this line. C.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The m4 processor will process this line. C.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The m4 processor will process this line. C.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The m4 processor will process this line. C.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not update. C.) Mexp(MA (Amore): B The following name service. C.) DAP C.) DNS D.) NIS Answer(s): B The following name service: B.) DAP C.) DNS D.) NIS Answer(s): B The yent daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. D.) Ray ond so to shave requests using ypxfr to transfert th C.) Responds to shave requests using ypxfr to transfert identifiers. The parameter identifiers The paramete	B.) /etc/init/sprayd start	location of core files produced by abnormally-terminating
Answer(s): A B. Jumpadm To reregister network services that have been stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP interview) D.) saveadm Question: 30 D.) saveadm The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: Answer(s): A mail.debug ifdef (LOCHOST, /var/log/myownlog, ifdef (LOCHOST, /var/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. Answer(s): A How would you explain the meaning of this line? Question: 34 Sclect the three main components for a Jumpstart Bootparams, sysidefg and rules.ok file. D.) Jumpstart bootparams, sysidefg and rules.ok file. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOCHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The nd/ process this line. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The md/ process tor will process this line. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D. RARP/ARP packets, tftpboot and bootparams E.) none Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The ronfiguration file for the NFS logging feature is: monitain phone directory Name Service. B) LDAP C.) devict/infs/infolg.conf D.) /etc/infs/infolg.conf C) DNS D.) NIS+ The following name service: is useful for example, to maintain phone directory. The configuration file for the NFS logging feature is: The configuration file.	C.) /usr/bin/spray -s	processes.
Answer(s): A C.) saveadm To reregister network services that have been stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP inetd). D.) savecore Question: 30 Answer(s): A With the coreadm command you can specify the name and location of core files generated by abnormally-terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. How would you explain the meaning of this line? C.) for files main components for a Jumpstart Bootquarams, sysidefg and rules.ok file. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) For the Jumpstart bootquarams, sysidefg and rules.ok file. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, thipboot and bootparams E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, thipboot and bootparams E.) mone Following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. N. Phone Directory Name Service. A) Plone Directory Name Service. D.) NIS+ Select thery is the NFS logging feature is: Answer(s): B The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. Numstristil and Configuration servers. The can reside on the sume machine. Question: 31 The followi	D.) kill -9 HUP	A.) coreadm
To reregister network services that have been stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP inetd). Question: 30 The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file: mail.debug ifdef (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, Gloghost, /var/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. C.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TALSE. Answer(s): B The following name service. B.) LDAP C.) DAP C.) DAP C.) NIS+ E.) none E.) none D.) NIS+ E.) none C.) retrofishinglog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The fislog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the locatin of the NFS server logging iden		B.) dumpadm
 stopped, send a hangup signal to the process. (kill -HUP inetd). Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Answer(s): A With the coreadm command you can specify the name and location of core files generated by abnormally terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three) A.) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. C) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. C) por the Jumpstart Boot, Install and Configuration servers. D. ARSP/ARP packets, tripboot and bootparams E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B C) DAP C.) DAP C.) NES DAPS DAPS DAPS DAPS DAPS C) Mesonds to slave requests using pyshr to transfer the parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specifie parameter identifier 		
 incid). Answer(s): A With the coreadm command you can specify the name and location of core files generated by abnormally-terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. How would you explain the meaning of this line? (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. Answer(s): B Cuestion: 32 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LOAP C.) DNS D.) NIS + D.) NIS + D. Nis	-	D.) savecore
Question: 30With the coreadm command you can specify the name and location of core files generated by abnormally terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory.How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three)Question: 34 Select the three main components for a Jumpstart Installation: A.) Jumpstart bootparams, sysidefg and rules.ok file. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE.Question: 34 Select the three main components for a Jumpstart Select the three main		
Question: 30 name and location of core files generated by abnormally-terminating processes. You can configure a system, so, mainting processes. You can configure a system, so, and the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three) Internet interminations be placed in the same directory. A.) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, 'var/log/myownlog, it is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, 'var/log/myownlog, it is evaluated to TALSE. Question: 34 B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tfipboot and bootparams E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tfipboot and bootparams E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tfipboot and bootparams E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tfipboot and bootparams F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tfipboot and bootparams C) for be Jumpstart Istallation: Boot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine. Question: 31 The configuration file for the NFS logging feature is: A.) /usr/lib/fis/fis/log.conf C) Nrsh D.) Net/tec/rsf/mfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server	inetd).	
The following entry in the /tct/syslog.conf file: mail.debug if df (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, @loghost) How would you explain the meaning of this line? (sclect three) A.) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, @loghost, /var/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The following name service is useful for example, to frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Answer(s): C) Actionfs/infslog.conf B.) /ct/dfs/infslog.conf B.) /ct/d		
 mail.debug ifdef (LOGHOST, /var/log/myownlog, @loghost) all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. all the core files of abnormal terminations be placed in the same directory. Question: 34 Select the three main components for a Jumpstart Information servers. Question: 34 Select the three main components for a Jumpstart Information servers. C) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) The rap rocessor will process fiss line. E) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. D) mend processor will for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A) Phone Directory Name Service. B) LDAP C) DNS D) NIS + E) none F) NIS Answer(s): B The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A) runs only on the client only. B) it is located under/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 	•	
@loghost) the same directory. How would you explain the meaning of this line? How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three) A.) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, "arrong myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog f the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) mone Directory Name Service. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. D.) NIS + E.) none F.) NIS Maswer(s): B Maswer(s): B Maswer(s): B Maswer(s): B D.) NIS + E.) none F.) NIS Maswer(s): B Maswer(s): B Maswer(s): B D.) NIS + E.) none </td <td></td> <td></td>		
How would you explain the meaning of this line? (select three) A) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, @loghost, /var/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. B) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): B The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequenty. A) Phone Directory Name Service. B) LDAP C.) DNS D) NIS + E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Cuestion: 32 The yps/frd daemon: (all that apply) A) runs only on the client only. B) it is located under/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using yps/fr to transfer the For instance, the parameter identifiers. For instance, the parameter identifiers		
 (select three) A) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, 'varlog/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. B.) messages will be sent to /varlog/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C) messages will be sent to /varlog/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) The m4 processor will process this line. E) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) The m4 processor will process this line. E) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Maswer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A) Phone Directory Name Service. B) LDAP C) DNS D) NIS+ E) none F) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A) runs only on the client only. B) it is located under/usrlib/netsvc/yp/ C) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 	•	the same directory.
 A.) It is an invalid line because the order is: (LOGHOST, "@loghost, /var/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) Fer the summation is every to generate the every of services required for a successful jumpstart installation: Boot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine. Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS + E.) none F.) NIS Question: 32 The the synfrid daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. A) it is located under/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypyfr to transfer the 		
@loghost, /var/log/myownlog), so, the m4 will return an error. Installation: B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Installation: C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. B.) Jumpstart Boot, Install and Configuration servers. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tftpboot and bootparams F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. The eare three types of services required for a Successful jumpstart installation: Boot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine. Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to frequently. Maswer(s): B A.) Phone Directory Name Service. D.) NIS+ E.) none Soccessful jumpstart finstall, b.) /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none Server logs, as well as the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. Answer(s): B The parameter identifier secifies the value or location of the specific parameter. D.) it is located under/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ The parameter identifier secifies the value or location of	. ,	-
 an error. an error. B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog f the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): B DLDAP D.) NIS D.) none F.) NIS D. porter ory Name Service. D.) none F.) NIS D.) NIS D.) NIS D.) NIS D.) none F.) NIS D.) DAP D.) none C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the D.) it is located under/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the D.) it is located under/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 		
 B.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. Guestion: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS + E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Cuestion: 32 The yspxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the		
LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. C.) For the Jumpstart server to operate ok: NIS, DNS and NFS server. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tftpboot and bootparams E.) none E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) NIS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B The spaxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the		
C.) messages will be sent to /var/log/myownlog if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the		
 LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. D.) RARP/ARP packets, tftpboot and bootparams D.) none Answer(s): B D.) RaRP/ARP packets, tftpboot and bootparams D.) none Answer(s): CD F Answer(s): B D.) Packets, tftpboot and bootparams D.) RaRP/ARP packets, tftpboot and bootparams D.) none CD F Answer(s): CD F Answer(s): B D.) NIS+ D.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B The yoptfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. D.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 		
 D.) The m4 processor will process this line. E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none Answer(s): B The rontiguration file for the NFS logging feature is: A.) /usr/lib/nfs/nfslog.conf D.) /etc/dfs/nfslog.conf D.) /etc/default/nfslogd C.) /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The rotiguration file. The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logging configuration file. The parameter identifiers. The parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 		
 E.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D. NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The yaxif daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the Answer (s): B Answer (s): B Answer (s): B Answer (s): C D F Answer (s): B Answer (s): B Answer (s): B (a) the slocated under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the Answer (s): Support daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the		
 variable is evaluated to TRUE. F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A) Phone Directory Name Service. D.) LDAP D.DAP D.NIS+ D. none F.) none Successful jumpstart installation: Boot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine. Question: 32 The solution of the NFS logging feature is: A) usr/his/nfs/log.conf Jetc/nfs/nfslog.conf Jetc/nfs/nfslog.conf Jetc/nfs/nfslog.conf Jetc/nfs/nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logging configuration file. Answer(s): B Answer(s): B Answer(s): B Answer(s): B Answer(s): B Answer(s): Cated under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ Answer(s): Annone control of the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logging logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifiers. The parameter identifiers specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 		
 F.) messages will be sent to @loghost if the LOGHOST variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The yxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/ntesvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 		Answer(s): B
 variable is evaluated to FALSE. variable is evaluated to FALSE. Answer(s): C D F Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 		
Answer(s): C D FBoot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine.Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently.Boot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine.A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NISQuestion: 32 The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf file. D.) /etc/default/nfslogAnswer(s): B The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifiers. The parameter identifiers.Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer theBoot, Install and Configuration servers. The can reside on the same machine.Boot, Install and Configuration file or the NFS server is C.) were location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier		
Answer(s): C D Freside on the same machine.Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently.Question: 35 The configuration file for the NFS logging feature is: A.) /usr/lib/nfs/nfslog.conf B.) /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf D.) /etc/default/nfslogdA.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NISQuestion: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer theReside on the same machine.Answer(s): C D FC.C.Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only.The arameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier		• •
Question: 31 The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently.Question: 35 The configuration file for the NFS logging feature is: A.) /usr/lib/nfs/nfslog.confA.) Phone Directory Name Service.B.) /etc/nfs/nfslog.confB.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+D.) /etc/default/nfslogdC.) DNS D.) NIS+D.) /etc/default/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging rhe ypsfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only.Answer(s): B The ypsfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only.A.) runs only on the client only.B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the	Answer(s): C D F	e e
The following name service is useful for example, to maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the		
 maintain phone directories that are not updated frequently. A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the A.) var/lib/nfs/nfslog.conf B.) /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf C.) /etc/default/nfslogd C.) /etc/default/nfslogd<td>Question: 31</td><td>Question: 35</td>	Question: 31	Question: 35
frequently.Image: Construct of the specifies of the location of the specifies the value or loca	The following name service is useful for example, to	The configuration file for the NFS logging feature is:
 A.) Phone Directory Name Service. B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the Private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 	maintain phone directories that are not updated	A.) /usr/lib/nfs/nfslog.conf
 B.) LDAP C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the D.) /etc/default/nfslogd D.) /etc/default/nfslogd Answer(s): B The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 		B.) /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf
 C.) DNS D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Answer(s): B The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 	•	
 D.) NIS+ E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Answ	,	D.) /etc/default/nfslogd
 E.) none F.) NIS Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the The /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf is the NFS server logging configuration file. The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 		
 F.) NIS Configuration file. Configuration file.		
 Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the The nfslog.conf file specifies the location of the NFS server logs, as well as the location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 		
 Answer(s): B Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply) A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the server logs, as well as the location of the private work files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers. The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier 	F.) NIS	0
Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply)files used by the NFS server and nfslogd daemon during logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers.A.) runs only on the client only.The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier		- · ·
Question: 32 The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply)logging. Each entry in the file consists of a mandatory tag identifier and one or more parameter identifiers.A.) runs only on the client only.The parameter identifier specifies the value or location of the specific parameter. For instance, the parameter identifier	Answer(s): B	
The ypxfrd daemon: (all that apply)identifier and one or more parameter identifiers.A.) runs only on the client only.The parameter identifier specifies the value orB.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/The parameter identifier specifies the value orC.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer theFor instance, the parameter identifier		
 A.) runs only on the client only. B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the 		
 B.) it is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the For instance, the parameter identifier 		
C.) Responds to slave requests using ypxfr to transfer the For instance, the parameter identifier		
naps nom me master to the slave. log=/vat/ms/logs/serverLog specifies the location of the		
D) Is located in /ato/wn/	-	
D.) Is located in /etc/yp/ NFS server activity log. The mandatory tag identifier serves as an index into the /etc/nfs/nfslog.conf file to	D.) IS IOCALEU III /EIC/YP/	
	I	

1 450 110. 0	
identify the various parameters to be used. At export	
time, the share command specifies the NFS server	
logging parameters to use by associating a tag from the	
	host offers file systems, and services to other network
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
legal for more than one file system to be exported using	hosts referrred as clients.
the same logging tag identifier.	
	Question: 40
Question: 36	When jumpstarting a system, What file or map is
The Internet Layer in the TCP/IP model: (select	read to get the clients hostname? (select two)
three)	A.) sysidcfg
A.) Data fragmentation and routing by mean of the IP	B.) hosts NIS map
protocol.	C.) /etc/hosts
B.) includes: IP , ARP, ICMP protocol.	D.) bootparams
C.) Accepts and delivers packets for the network.	E.) nfs
	L.) IIIS
D.) Configures the Internet Proxy Server.	
	Answer(s): B C
Answer(s): A B C	The /etc/hosts file is the local database that associates
	the names of hosts with their IP addresses. If you have a
deliver data packets, by mean of the powerful IP	Name service Environment (NIS), the host map is read
protocol. A router works in this layer by using IP address.	instead.
	The JumpStart server references this file when trying
Question: 37	to match an entry from the local /etc/ethers file in
Select the five main process of the NIS Name	•
service:	If a match is not found, the client cannot acquire its
	IP address And cannot continue the boot process. The
A.) ypbind, nis.d, ypmatch, ypcat, ypping	
	usual (repeating) message displayed on the screen of a
ypxfrd	JumpStart client when this occurs is the following:
C.) rpc.yppasswd and rpc.ypupdated	Timeout waiting for ARP/RARP packet
D.) ypserv, ypinit, rpc.yppasswd, rpc.ypupdated and	
ypxfrd	Question: 41
	Select the 4 databases (ascii files) where RBAC relies on:
Answer(s): B	A.) /etc/security/auth_attr
ypserv and ypbind runs on the client and on the	•
	C.) /etc/rbac/user_attr
	D.) /etc/security/exec_attr
	E.) /etc/security/prof_attr
Question: 38	L., , etc. security, pror_utit
•	
In NIS, the data is stored in maps, in NIS+, the data is	
stored in:	- /etc/user_attr (extended user attributes database) -
A.) /etc/files	Associates users and roles with authorizations and
B.) objects	execution profiles.
C.) tables	- /etc/security/auth_attr (authorization attributes database)
D.) databases	– Defines authorizations and their attributes and
E.) nis+ maps	identifies the associated help file.
Answer(s): C	- /etc/security/prof_attr (execution profile attributes
To control the NIS services, the objects are named	database)
maps, and the information to use NIS+ is stored in	
objects known as tables.	authorizations, and identifies the associated help file.
	- /etc/security/exec_attr (profile execution attributes
Question: 39	database)
	- Defines the privileged operations assigned to a profile
	- Defines the privileged operations assigned to a profile
file systems, and services to other network hosts referred	
as clients.	
A.) True	
B.) False	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 7
	A.) manages mounted file systems on a server.B.) Enables WebNFS fast access.C.) Can easily starts the NFS server daemonsD.) Adds user
 Answer(s): B -hosts: allows to access the /etc/hosts database and the shared resources associated with this map are mounted below /net/hostname. -xfn: This special map provides access to resources available through the X/Open Federated Naming Services and the shared resources associated with this map are mounted below /xfn. 	In the NFS server, how do you enable the NFS logging? A.) mount -F nfs -log server1:/apps /apps B.) share -F nfs -o ro, rw=client1:client2 /export/home
Question: 43 The /etc/security/exec_attr defines the privileged operations assigned to a profile. A.) False B.) True	Answer(s): D The log will only be generated for file systems exported with logging enabled. This is specified at file system export time by means of the share command using the "-o log" option.
Answer(s): B An execution attribute associated with a profile is a command (with any special security attributes) that can be run by those users or roles to whom the profile is assigned. Example of entries in the /etc/security/exec_attr file: Printer Management:suser:cmd:::/usr/lib/lp/lpsched:euid=0 Printer Management:suser:cmd:::/usr/lib/lp/lpmove:euid=0 Printer Management:suser:cmd:::/usr/sbin/lpadmin:euid=0 Printer Management:suser:cmd:::/usr/sbin/lpadmin:euid=0	Question: 47 This file defines some of the parameters used when using NFS server logging. The parameters include: MAX_LOGS_PRESERVE, MIN_PROCESSING_SIZE,IDLE_TIME, UMASK, etc. A.) /etc/nfs/nfslogd.conf B.) /etc/default/nfslogd.conf C.) /usr/lib/nfs/nfslog.conf D.) /etc/default/nfslogd Answer(s): D NFS operations on the NFS server are logged based on the configuration file /etc/default/nfslogd.
 Question: 44 List some of the benefits of using the autoFS feature: (select 3) A.) The NFS logging transactions can not be done. B.) The file systems are mounted on demand. C.) The mounted resources can be unmounted automatically if nobody are using it. D.) Centralize the administration of AutoFS mounts through the use of a name service. Answer(s): B C D The AutoFS facility uses the automountd, this an RPC server that answers file system. It uses local files or name service maps to locate file systems to be mounted. The resources are mounted only when the user requests it, and detached if nobody is using it. Question: 45 The Adminsuite Filesystem Manager:	 Question: 48 Suppose you modified the /etc/passwd file on the NIS master, after you updated the NIS maps, what command(s) would you use to manually propagate the new maps to the NIS slave? A.) /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypxfr passwd.byname and /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypxfr passwd.byname and /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypxfr passwd.byname B.) You can not manually propagate the passwd map. C.) Add an entry to the root crontab: /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypxfr_1perhour D.) run the rpc.yppasswdd daemon to update the passwd map. Answer(s): A The following is an excerpt of the Solaris 8 Man page

directory /var/yp/ ypdomain (this directory must already exist; ypdomain is the default domain for the local host),

fills it by enumerating the map's entries, fetches the map parameters (master and order number), and loads them. It then deletes any old versions of the map and moves the temporary map to the real name.

For consistency between servers, ypxfr should be run periodically for every map in the NIS data base.

Question: 49

This command is used to change the definition of the specified login role and modifies the s login information.

A.) usermod

B.) none

C.) role add

D.) rolemod

Answer(s): D

The rolemod utility modifies a role's login information on the system. It changes the definition of the specified login and makes the appropriate login-related system file and file system changes.

Question: 50

It is used for adding and maintaining port services for terminals and modems.

A.) Serial Port Manager

B.) User Manager

C.) Mount/Share Manager

D.) Host Manager

Answer(s): A

It can display serial port information and facilitate port set up, modification, and deletion.

It also provides templates for common terminal and modem configurations.

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 9
Practice Test #2	Answer(s): E
Question: 1	The syslog is started every time the machine
If you want to implement a Network with the NIS+	booted by reading the /etc/rc2.d/S74syslog shell scrip
name service, Which is the Name service switch you	file; But you manually can start/stop it with the
should copy to /etc/nsswitch.conf for this configuration to	/etc/init.d/syslog start stop command.
work properly?	
A.) /etc/nsswitch.conf	Question: 5
B.) /etc/nsswitch.nis+	The new feature in the Solaris 8 operation
C.) /etc/nsswitch.dns	environment, RBAC, provides: (all that apply)
D.) /etc/nsswitch.nis	A.) A special type of user account intended to perform
	specific set of administrative superuser tasks.
E.) none	
F.) /etc/nsswitch.nisplus	B.) A right that is used to grant access to a restricte function or command that usually is used only for th
Answer(s): F	root superuser.
The /etc/nsswitch.nisplus template shoulb be copied	C.) A flexible way to give superuser privileges for
over /etc/nsswitch.conf.	assignment to user accounts so that you dont have t
You should use:	give all the superuser privileges to a user that needs
etc/nsswitch.dns - For the Domain Name Service	solve a specific problem.
/etc/nsswitch.nis - For the Network Information Service	D.) One new command to add users and permissions for
/etc/nsswitch.ldap - For the Light-Weight Directory	any user.
Access Protocol	E.) A bundle of new commands with root privileges to l
	used by normal users.
Question: 2	
The following, is a typical entry of what file?	Answer(s): A B C
home auto_home -nobrowse	Role-based access control (RBAC) is an alternativ
	to the all-or-nothing security model of tradition
A.) /etc/auto_master	superuser-based systems. The problem with the
B.) /etc/auto_home	
C.) /etc/auto_fs	traditional model is not just that superuser is so powerful
D.) /etc/auto_direct	but that other users are not powerful enough to fix the
	own problems. RBAC provides the ability to package
Answer(s): A	superuser privileges for assignment to user account
the line "/home auto_home -nobrowse" is a typical	With RBAC, you can give users the ability to solve the
entry of the master file or /etc/auto_master.	own problems by assigning them packages of the
	appropriate privileges. Superusers capabilities can l
Question: 3	diminished by dividing those capabilities into sever
Select two characteristics of the Pseudo Filesystems:	packages and assigning them separately to individua
A.) They exists in the boot prom.	sharing administrative responsibilities. RBAC th
B.) They do not reside on hard disk media.	enables separation of powers, controlled delegation
C.) They can be crated with the newfs command.	privileged operations to other users, and a variable degree
D.) They are allocated only in physical memory while the	of access control.
operating system is running.	
operating system is running.	Question: 6
	What of the following commands are valid in the
Answer(s): B D	RBAC Security mechanism?
	A.) useradd -u 1001 -g 10 -d /export/users/user1 -m
of disk based structures, as result, the access time is	/bin/ksh
faster.	-R rolename user1
	B.) roleadd -u 350 -g 1025 -d /home/roleuser5 -c "Te
Question: 4	user" –s /bin/pfcsh -m -P roleuser5
How to start/stop syslog from the command line?	C.) roleadd -m -d /export/rolesdir/user5 -c "RBAC te
A.) /etc/syslog.conf -s	users /usr/bin/pfksh -P Backup,All user5
B.) /usr/sbin/start syslog	D.) rolemod -P Backup, LpStuff username
C.) logger -start syslog	
C. J logger -start systog	
D.) kill -9 SYSLOG_PID	Answer(s): A C D

Page No: 10	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 7	communicate with each other, CORBA and DCOM,
messages generated by the Kernel or system programs to the corresponding destination defined in the	
/etc/syslog.conf file and managed by the syslogd daemon. A.) True B.) False	Question: 10 To comment a line in the rules file, which character is used?
Answer(s): B The guilde is complete to do all those tasks stated on	A.) You can not comment lines in this file B.) *
The syslog is capable to do all those tasks stated on this question. The syslog facility relies on the syslogd daemon, this reads and forwards system messages to the	D.) #
appropriate log files and/or users, depending upon the priority of a message and the system facility from which	Answer(s): D If you want to comment some lines in the rules file,
	you need to prefix the line with the hash sign (#). The Blank lines are also allowed in this file.
Question: 8 In the NFS client: (select 3)	Question: 11 The daemon provides transaction
A.) Resources are mounted with mount command	logging to the Solaris NFS server. It generates the activity
B.) Resources are shared through the networkC.) The statd and lockd daemons must be running.	log by analyzing the RPC operations processed by the the NFS server.
D.) The files mounted appears to be local to the client	A.) loggind
machine.	B.) nfslogd C.) lockd
Answer(s): A C D	D.) statd
The NFS client is a system that mounts the file	
resources shared over the network and presents the file resources as if they were local. The lock and statd work	Answer(s): B NFS transactions can be logged in a file to quickly
together to provide locking services.	solve connectivity problems when NFS fails for some
	reason. Each record in the log file includes a time stamp,
Question: 9 This protocol allows a program on one computer to	the IP address (or hostname if it can be resolved) of the client system, the file or directory name the operation was
execute a program on a server computer. Using it, a system developer does not need to develop specific	performed on, and the type of operation.
procedures for the server. The client program sends a	
message to the server with appropriate arguments and the	The following are examples of Raw Device Path:
server returns a message containing the results of the executed program.	(select two) A.) /dev/rdsk/c0t0d0s0
A.) TCP protocol.	B.) dad and st
B.) UDP Protocol.	C.) /dev/md/dsk/c0t0d0s0
C.) SMTP protocol. D.) RPC protocol.	D.) /dev/md/rdsk/d15 E.) /dev/dsk/c0t0d0s0
E.) RCP protocol.	Answer(s): A D
	Some commands refers to disk slices by mean of raw
Answer(s): D	device paths and write data into filesystem sector by
The RPC is a protocol that one program can use to request a service from another host in the network without	sector. Some of the commands that use or display raw
needing to know the networks details. Sun Microsystems	Device Paths are: *newfs: To create new filesystems.
developed the first widely used RPC protocol as part of	*fsck: To check filesystems consistency.
their Open Network Computing (ONC) architecture in the early 1980s. The specification has been handed off to	*prtvtoc: Report information about disk geometry and partitions.
the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) as a step	Some programs such as Informix or Oracle can
toward making ONC RPC an Internet standard. Two	manage the disk space by mean of chunks that are raw devices (no filesystem created on it before).

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 11
Question: 13	Question: 17
The automount command must be run, if:	They created the TCP/IP network model.
A.) Entries are added or deleted in the Indirect map.	A.) The IEEE Institute.
B.) Entries are added or modified in the master map.	B.) The InterNIC.
C.) Entries are added or deleted in the master map.	C.) The IETF (Internet Engineering Task Force).
D.) Entries are added or deleted in the Direct map.	D.) The ARPA net Institute.
	E.) The U.S. Department of defense.
Answer(s): B C D	
	Answer(s): E
Question: 14	The U.S. Department of defense created the TCP/IP.
If there is not share entries in this file, the	
/etc/init.d/nfs.server script wont bring NFS server up.	-
What file are we talking about:	These files are required for the Jumpstart
A.) /etc/dfs/dfstab	configuration server: (all that apply)
B.) /etc/exportfs	A.) begin asn finish scripts
C.) /etc/vfstab	B.) /etc/bootparams file
D.) /etc/dfs/share_tab	C.) class file D.) check script
Answer(s): A	E.) /etc/dfs/dfstab to make the configuration vailable
If a system has entries in its /etc/dfs/dfstab, the	
/etc/init.d/nfs.serve will start the nfs server daemons and	F.) rules file
will share the resources.	
	Answer(s): A C D F
Question: 15	Basically you need the following files in the
What is it a Plex (under Volume Manager)?	Configuration directory of the Jumpstart Configuration
A.) A plex consists of one or more group disks located on	server to the installation to work properly. rules.ok file
one or more disks.	class file check script Optional begin and finish scripts
B.) A plex consists of one or more mirrors located on one	
or more disks.	Question: 19
C.) A plex consists of one or more subdisks located on	procfs, tmpfs, fdfs and swapfs are the Pseudo
one or more disks.	Filesystems supported in the Solaris 8 operating
D.) A plex is a mirror.	environment.
E.) It is a very large filesystem	A.) true
	B.) false
Answer(s): C D The Volume Manager uses virtual entities known as	
plexes (also referred to as mirrors). A plex consists of one	Answer(s): A PROCFS is a memory based filesystem that Stores a list
or more subdisks located on one or more disks.	of active process on the system.
of more subdisks foculed on one of more disks.	TMPFS is a memory based filesystem which uses kernel
Question: 16	resources relating to the VM system and page cache as
Select the 4 Name services supported by the Solaris 8	a filesystem. Once mounted, a tmpfs filesystem
Operating environment:	provides standard file operations and semantics. Tmpfs
A.) FQDNS, NIS, /etc/hosts, /etc/passwd	is so named because files and directories are not
B.) LPAD, DNS, NIS and Kerberos	preserved across reboot or unmounts, all files residing
C.) DNS, LPAD, NIS, NIS+	on a tmpfs filesystem that is unmounted will be lost
D.) DNS, NIS, NIS+, LDAP	FDFS provide explicit names for opening files using file
	descriptors. SWAPFS is used by the kernel to manage
Answer(s): D	swap space.
Solaris 8 supports the following 4 Name services:	
DNS: Domain name service	
NIS: Network Information service	
NIS+: More secure NIS, Network Information Service	
plus LDAP: Lightweight Directory Access Protocol.	

Page No: 12	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 20	This Function of syslog sends a message to syslogd
	daemon, which, depending on the configuration of
	/etc/syslog.conf, logs it in an appropiate system log,
"Shutdown" user5 What does mean the -P option?	writes it to the system console and forwards it to a list of
A.) Assigns the profile Shutdown to the role user5.	users.
B.) Allows to the user5 to bring the system down	A.) syslogd.
C.) It does mean nothing because the -A option is	
missing.	C.) system_logger()
D.) Assigns the authorization Restore to the role user5.	D.) syslog().
Answer(s): A	Answer(s): D
roleadd adds a role entry to the /etc/passwd and	The syslog facility is composed of many functions.
/etc/shadow and /etc/user_attr files. The -P options assign	The syslog() function in one of the most important.
a profile to the role.	Ownertiener 25
Question: 21	Question: 25 Select the steps required to configure the Cache File
The SUNWCXall cluster contains the:	System.
A.) Entire Distribution	A.) cfsadmin -l /mycache/data;mkdir /m_point;mount -F
B.) user	cachefs –o hard system8:/cache /m_point
C.) Developer	B.) none
D.) Entire Distribution Plus OEM.	C.) Create cache with "cfsadmin -d /mycache/data",
E.) Core	create mount point, Mount Cache Filesystem
	D.) Create cache with "cfsadmin -c /mycache/data",
Answer(s): D	create mount point, Mount Cache Filesystem
The cluster layout is:	
SUNWCreg Core SUNWCuser User	Answer(s): D
SUNWCuser User SUNWCprog Developer	In order to setup an configure the CacheFS, you first need to create the cache, then create the mount point if it
SUNWCall Entire Distribution	does not exist, finally you have to mount from the remote
SUNWCXall Entire Distribution Plus OEM	server the File System that will be cached. This is done
	with these commands:
Question: 22	1. cfsadmin -c /mycache/data
A subdisk is a set of contiguous disk blocks; subdisks	2. mkdir /m_point
are the basic units in which the	3. mount -F cachefs -o
Volume Manager allocates disk space.	backfstype=nfs,cachedir=/mycache/data
A.) False	host1:/apps/data /m_point
B.) True	The resource /apps/data from the remote server is
Answer(s): B	mounted as a cache Filesystem.
	Question: 26
Question: 23	In Volume manager, What is true about Volumes?
	A.) A volume can consist of up to 32 plexes, each of
(select two)	which contains one or more subdisks.
A.) /dev/md/dsk/c0t0d0s0	B.) With Volume manager, a Volume Configuration can
B.) $/dev/rdsk/c0t0d0s0$	be changed without causing interruption to processes or file systems that actually are using the volume
C.) /dev/dsk/c0t0d0s0 D.) dad and sd	file systems that actually are using the volume. C.) All the subdisks within a volume can belong to
D.) dau anu su	different disk groups.
Answer(s): A C	D.) For applications and databases, a volume is a virtual
Some operating system commands refers to disk	
slices by mean of block device paths.	have the physical limitations of a physical disk
These commands use or display Block Device Paths:	partition.
mount, df, prtvtoc.	E.) A Volume is usable if it has plexes without subdisks.
	F.) It is a single Disk Partition.
Question: 24	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 13
Answer(s): A B D.	D.) The lookup will be done starting from left to right, if
A volume is a virtual disk device that appears to	files satisfy the search, the lookup will stop.
applications, databases and file systems like a physical	
disk partition, but does not have the physical limitations	Answer(s): C D
of a physical disk partition. A volume consists of one or	
more plexes, each holding a copy of the data in the	Question: 30
volume. Due to its virtual nature, a volume is not	It can be used by a host to discover its IP address. In
restricted to a particular disk or a specific area thereof. The configuration of a volume can be changed, using the	this case, the Client host broadcasts its physical address and a RARP server replies with the host's IP address; We
Volume Manager interfaces, without causing disruption	are talking about the RARP protocol.
to applications or file systems that are using the volume.	A.) True
For example, a volume can be mirrored on separate disks	· ·
or moved to use different disk storage.	
	Answer(s): A
Question: 27	This protocol maps 48-bit Mac or ethernet address
Which step is not needed when configuring the NIS	into 32-bit IP address.
Slave?	The in.rarpd daemon on the server makes available
A.) Set the domain name with the domainname command	the KARP services.
and create the /etc/defaultdomain file. B.) Modify the /var/yp/Makefile on the Slave host. This	Question: 31
is necessary to redefine the DIR and PWDIR variables.	It manages data addressing over the physical network
C.) Initialize the host as a NIS client with "ypinit -c"	media. It Provides checksum error detection and packet
command, then start the NIS Services with 'ypstart"	framing. For delivery, the MAC address is involved.
command; Finally, run the "ypinit -s master" command.	(Ethernet IEEE 802.2 framing), PPP framing.
D.) Copy the /etc/nsswitch.nis to /etc/nsswitch.conf and	A.) Ethernet Layer
modify it if required;Add the NIS Server and Slaves	B.) Internet Layer
hostnames to the local /etc/hosts file.	C.) Network Interface Layer (TCP/IP Model)
	D.) Session Layer
Answer(s): B	
You don't need to modify the /var/yp/Makefile, because it is only needed in the NIS Master server.	This Layer identifies the network protocol type of the
because it is only needed in the type whater server.	packet, in this case TCP/IP. Provides error control and
Question: 28	framing.
The automount command should be issued if you add	
some entries to the master map.	Question: 32
A.) False	What is it a server?
B.) True	A.) A host or process that stores multiple databases
	B.) A computing system that shares its RAM and Hard
Answer(s): B	disk. C A host or process that provides services to other
automount command needs to be run for the changes to	C.) A host or process that provides services to other systems on the network.
take effect.	D.) It is a host that gets its resources from a client.
	,
Question: 29	Answer(s): C
You have the following entry in your	A server is a hosts that provide services to the clients.
-	Services like: Name services, Operating system,
statements are true regarding this line?	applications, access to databases, etc.
A.) The lookup will be done starting from right to left, if	▲
ldap satisfy the search, the lookup will stop.	shared resource from the server. E.g. The in.telnetd is the
finaly, files.	DARPA TELNET protocol server that supports the DARPA standard TELNET virtual terminal protocol;
C.) The lookup will be done starting from left to right, if	
files dont satisfy the search, the lookup will continue	
through nis and so on, until the hostname be found or	
the list gets exhausted.	

Page No: 14	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 33 You can freely log in to the Common Desktop Environment with a defined role. A.) True B.) False	You need to run this command line on the client: "cd /var/yp;/usr/ccs/bin/make", in order to update the NIS maps. A.) False B.) True
Answer(s): B You can not log in to CDE with a defined role, you must first log as a normal user, then use the "su" command to assume a role and exec the privileged commands.	To update the NIS maps, you need to run "cd/var/yp;/usr/ccs/bin/make" on the NIS Master Server, not in the Client. Answer(s): A
 Question: 34 In the ISO/OSI model, the Physical Layer: A.) Manages the presentation of the data to be independant of the architecture. B.) Describes the network hardware, including electrical signal characteristics, such as Voltage and current. C.) Ensures that the data is delivered to the correct host. D.) Responsible of handle the transfer of data across the physical network. Answer(s): B Because the physical layer works on the lowest layer, the bits are just electrical signals. This layer converts the bit stream - electrical impulse, light or radio signal through the network at the electrical and mechanical level. It provides the hardware means of sending and receiving data on a carrier, including defining cables, cards and physical aspects. Question: 35 Why do you need a different boot server for a 	To enable that configuration, the command line is: coreadm -g /var/adm/core/core.%f.%p -e global The options used: -g Set the global core file name pattern to "pattern", so
different subnet?A.) Because DNS primary server is unable to get the hostname of the client.B.) Because the bootparams is not a routed protocol, so requests are not forwarded by routers between subnets to get the IP address to a Jumpstart Client.C.) Because the RARP protocol is not a routed protocol, so RARP requests are not forwarded by routers between subnets to get the IP address to get the IP address to a Jumpstart Client.	 /var/adm/core. The name of the file starts with core and will be completed with the name of the executable process (%f) and with the number of the Process ID (%p)e global Allow core dumps using global core pattern. Question: 38 A client gets resources, file systems, services, from a
Client. D.) Because the NIS name service can not see beyond its own domain name.	A.) False B.) True Answer(s): A
You can have the 3 main components on the same machine inside the subnet. However, if you have clients to be installed in a different subnet, you need to configure another Boot server for that subnet, because of the nature of the RARP protocol.	It is False because A client gets resources, file systems, services, from a host named Server.
Answer(s): C	
Question: 36	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 15
Question: 39	D.) Centralization of network information, such as Hosts,
Regarding the Syslog, what is the default priority	groups, passwords, services, etc.; Assurance that clients
facility?	do not miss updates.
A.) mail	do not miss updates.
B.) kern	The name service is used to provide services to the
C.) mark	hosts over the network. The databases lives in the server,
D.) auth	avoiding duplicity, so, the clients only access to that
E.) user	server and asks for some services like: users, passwords,
E.) user	hostnames, IP address, mac address, etc. With a name
The default evalue facility for massages is "user"	service, there is a single point of administration and the
The default syslog facility for messages is "user".	
Angwan(a). E	changes on the server are reflected instantaneously to all of
Answer(s): E	the clients.
	ule clients.
Question: 40	
	Answer(s): B C D
/my_apps;fsck -F cachefs -o noclean /my_apps":	
A.) Is needed to avoid an integrity check of the cache file	•
system.	The NIS maps typically contain files (by default).
B.) Is needed to perform an integrity check of the cache	A.) 16
file system.	B.) 48
C.) starts the CacheFS utility.	C.) 32
D.) Disables the CacheFS Interity check.	D.) 12
Answer(s): A	Answer(s): A
The fsck utility is used to verify and repair the	
integrity of the cache filesystems. The "-o noclean" is	auto_home, auto_master, bootparams, ethers, group,
	hosts, netgroup, netmasks, networks, protocols, passwd,
determines that a check is not necessary. You need to	rpc, services, aliases, timezone, IP nodes.
unmount the filesystem before running the fsck	
command.	Question: 44
	Suppose you updated the NIS ethers map on the
Question: 41	server. If you want to manually update the changes on the
This map contains relative pathnames to mount points.	NIS slave server, the ypxfr command should be used. So,
A.) Indirect map (auto_home).	In what machine should you run the ypxfr command?
B.) auto_master	A.) On the NIS slave server.
C.) Direct map (auto_direct)	B.) On the NIS client system.
D.) Special map	C.) On the NIS master server, of course!.
	D.) On any other machine
Answer(s): A	
The auto_home is an Indirect map that contains	Answer(s): A
relative pathnames to mount points, by example these are	The /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypxfr command must be run
typical entries in the /etc/auto_hom file:	on the NIS slave server in order to pull the updated maps.
tcarlos host1:/export/home/tcarlos	
johnstv host1:/export/home/johnstv	Question: 45
	What statement is true about the automountd daemon?
Question: 42	A.) When changes are made to either Direct map or
The function of the Name service: (all that apply).	Indirect map, the automountd daemon does not need to
A.) Duplication of network information, such as Hosts,	be restarted in order to take the changes.
groups, passwords, services, etc.	B.) When changes are made to either Direct map or
B.) Gives a single point of administration, consistency	Indirect map, the automountd daemon must be restarted
and immediate reflection for clients when changes	<u> </u>
occurs in the server.	Č I
C.) Enables the client to access hostnames, users, groups,	Answer(s): A
services, etc, from the central server.	
	n I

Page No: 16	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 46	Question: 49
After adding more swap space to the system using a	What does contain the file "psinfo" located in
large file, what do you need to keep that swap size after reboot?	
A.) Add an appropriate entry to the /etc/dfs/dfstab	A.) Information such as the status of the process.B.) Information such as the name of the process.
B.) Nothing, the changes will remain after rebooting the	· ·
system.	D.) Information such as the time of the process.
C.) Write an script and put it into /etc/rc2.d to add the	
swap file at startup.	The psinfo file located in /proc/PID contains
D.) Add an appropiate line to the /etc/vfstab	information such as the name of the process.
Answer(s): D	Answer(s): B
In order to maintain the changes, you need to add the	
appropriate line to the /etc/vfstab system file:	Question: 50
The following is an excerpt of the /etc/vfstab file	The benefits of the Solaris Management Console: (all
showing how to add a file named "myswap":	that apply) A.) Centralized Administration.
#device device mount FS fsck mount mount	B.) Single Login.
#to mount to fsck point type pass at boot opt	C.) Centralized Management.
/export/data/swapfile swap - no	D.) Secure communication via support for HTTPS and
	Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).
Question: 47	E.) Instant access to administration tools.
Select the Name Service switch file in the solaris 8	
operating environment: A.) /etc/nsswitch.conf	*Centralized Administration: Current Solaris
B.) /etc/dns.conf	administration tools can be integrated and run from one location instead of several seats.
C.) /etc/defaultrouter	*Centralized Management: All the hosts on a network
D.) /etc/resolv.conf	can be managed easily than ever.
	*Single Login: This tool eliminates multiple logins into
Answer(s): A	applications launched by Solaris Management Console
The operating Solaris 8 operating environment uses	software.
several databases of information about hosts, ip address, users accounts(passwd/shadow), and groups. Data for	*Instant access to administrative tools by running existing Solaris administration tools found in Solaris
these can come from a many sources: host-names and	
host-addresses, for example, may be found in /etc/hosts,	*Secure communication via support for HTTPS and
NIS, NIS+, LDAP, or DNS. the sources and their lookup	Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).
order are specified in the /etc/nsswitch.conf file.	
	Answer(s): A B C D E
Question: 48 What commands interacts with the /proc filesystem	
and extracts information from its entries? (select two)	
A.) procfs -show	
B.) prstat	
C.) ps	
D.) newfs -N	
E.) mount	
Answer(s): B C	
The ps command reads entries from the /proc	
filesystem. The name of each entry is a decimal number	
corresponding to the process ID.	
The prstat utility iteratively examines all active processes on the system and reports statistics based on	
the selected output mode and sort order. prstat looks for	
information regarding processes into the /proc filesystem.	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 17
Question: 1 This daemon answers all of the ypbind requests from	DNS Client configuration Default Router modification Change Root Password Network Connection configuration Shutdown/Restart
nis-clients and responds to client information requests. A.) ypmatch B.) ypserv C.) ypstart D.) yppasswd	Computer Solaris Administration Wizards can be run from Solaris Management Console or invoked via the command line. The wizards make the Solaris Operating Environment easy to administer by providing a point- and-click, Java technology-based graphical user interface (GUI) for configuring Solaris[tm] systems.
Answer(s): B The ypserv daemon's primary function is to look up information in its local database of NIS maps to answer ypbind requests.	Question: 5 Which of the following sentences are true regarding to the Boot server. (all that apply) A.) The Boot server provides the system locale.
Question: 2 Write down which is the highest severity level in the syslog facility: Here are the severity levels, starting with the highest, ending with the lowest:emerg, alert, crit, err, warning, notice, info, debug, none.	 B.) The boot server provides the system locale. B.) The boot server running the RARP daemon, /usr/sbin/in.rarpd, looks up the Ethernet address in the /etc/ethers file, checks for a corresponding name in the/etc/hosts file, and passes the Internet address back to the client. C.) It is responsible of the Boot operation support files. D.) The Boot servers contains the sysidcfg file
Answer(s): emerg Question: 3	Answer(s): B C
You cannot specify the "usedisk" keyword and the "dontuse" keyword in the same profile. A.) False B.) True	Question: 6 The dfshares and dfmounts commands are equivalent. A.) False B.) True
Answer(s): B The "usedisk" profile keyword designates one or more disks that you want to use with JumpStart. You must specify disk_name in the form cxtydz or cydz, for example, c0t0d0 or c0d0s0. If you specify usedisk in a profile, JumpStart uses only the disks that you specify after the usedisk keyword.	available to the host through NFS. dfmounts shows the local resources shared through a distributed file system FSType along with a list of clients
Question: 4 The Solaris management Console Provides several Administration Wizards; select them: (all that apply) A.) DNS Server configuration, DNS Client configuration and NIS Server Configuration	Â.) True
B.) Change Root Password, Network Connection configuration, Shutdown/Restart Computer.	useradd adds a new user to the /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow and /etc/user_ttr files. The -A and -P options respectively assign authorizations and profiles to the user. The -R option assigns roles to a user. Example: useradd -m -d /export/home/user5 -c "Test
Answer(s): B D Solaris Management Console software provides a set of wizards to simplify complex administration tasks. The first set of wizards included in Solaris Easy Access Server 3.0 are:	user" -R roleuser user5
DNS Server configuration	I

Question: 8	
This element of the RBAC feature defines	Answer(s): A
authorizations and their attributes and it identifies the	The AutoFS (automounter) maps are ASCII files that
associated help file.	identifies file system resources to be automatically
A.) /etc/security/exec_attr	mounted. This maps include: master maps, Direct maps,
B.) /etc/security/auth_attr	Indirect maps, Special maps.
C.) /etc/user_attr	The file /etc/auto_master determines the locations of
D.) /etc/security/prof_attr	all autofs mount points.
	An indirect map allows you to specify mappings for
Answer(s): B	the subdirectories you wish to mount under the directory
An authorization is a user right that grants access to a	
restricted function. It is a unique string that identifies	In an indirect map, each key consists of a simple
e e	name that refers to one or more file systems that are to be
authorization.	mounted as needed.
Authorizations are checked by certain privileged	
	autofs mount points. Each key is the full pathname of an
	autofs mount point. The direct map as a whole is not
admin authorization is required for one user to edit	associated with any single directory.
another users crontab file.	0
All authorizations are stored in the auth_attr	
database. Authorizations may be assigned directly to	
	you want to test it against the current disk configuration on a system on which Solaris 8 is installed. The
execution profiles which in turn are assigned to users.	generic_prof profile is located in the /jumpstart/Sol8/
The fields in the auth_attr database are separated by	directory, and the path to the Solaris 8 Software 1 of 2
colons:	SPARC Platform Edition is specified as
authname:res1:res2:short_desc:long_desc:attr	/cdrom/pathname.
example of an entry in /etc/security/auth_attr:	Which command line would you use?
solaris.device.revoke:::Reclaim	A.) # cd /jumpstart/Sol8;/usr/sbin/install.d/pfinstall -D -d
Devices::help=helpRevoke.html	/cdrom/path name generic_prof
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	B.) # cd /jumpstart/Sol8;/usr/sbin/install.d/pfinstall -d -c
Question: 9	/cdrom/path ame generic_prof
The sharing/unsharing commands on the NFS server side:	· · · ·
A.) share, shareall, unshare, unshareall	generic_prof -c /export/install my_prof
B.) dfshares, exportfs	D.) All the shown commands are wrong.
C.) unshare, unexport, disable	E.) # cd /jumpstart/Sol8;/usr/lib/install.d/pfinstall -D -c
D.) /etc/vfstab, mountall	/cdrom/path name generic_prof
	F.) # cd /jumpstart/Sol8;/usr/sbin/install.d/pfinstall -D -c
Answer(s): A	/cdrom/path ame generic_prof you first need to cd
The share utility makes local file systems available	where the generic_prof file is located.
for mounting by remote systems.	
unshare - make local resource unavailable for mounting	
by remote systems.	You need to check the generic_prof profile against
shareall utility makes multiple local file systems available	• •
for mounting by remote systems.	-D option; The -c option is used to specify the path.
unshareall - makes unavailable multiple shared resources.	
Orrestians 10	Question: 12 The following entry in the (sta/sysleg.conf. file)
Question: 10 The 4 AutoES maps:	The following entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file:
The 4 AutoFS maps:	user.alert 'root, operator A.) User messages requiring immediate action (alert) are
maps.	sent only to the system console.
B.) /etc/default/auto_maps.	B.) Logs any telnet and rlogin attempt to
C.) master server, auto_map, Indirect maps, Special	
maps.	C.) It is an invalid entry.
D.) Master mind, auto_master, auto_direct, auto_fs	c., it is an invalid only.

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 19
D.) User messages requiring immediate action (alert) are sent to the root and operator users.E.) User messages requiring immediate action (alert) are sent only to /var/adm/messages.	D.) Mount the file system using the "-o nolargefiles" option from the mount command or the equivalent in the /etc/vfstab file.
Answer(s): D	Answer(s): A B C D
Question: 13 You need to add three new Disks (36 GB each), to your system but you know it needs 24 hours a day, seven	B.) Updated the /etc/hosts and /etc/passwd on each client.
days a week (24X7) uptime requirement, which Solaris 8 utility would you use to update /dev and /devices without the need to reboot the system ? A.) touch /reconfigure B.) disks command	C.) Updates information in the Network Information Service (NIS)D.) Updates the publickey map when secure RPC is enabled
C.) devfsadm D.) rebootr and boot -r	Answer(s): A C D
Answer(s): C	Question: 17 The Application layer in the ISO/OSI model: A.) Manages communication setup and termination. B.) none
including drvconfig, disks, tapes, ports, audlinks, and devlinks.	C.) Manages user-accessed application programs and network services.
	D.) Ensures that messages reach the correct application.
With this command, there is no need to reboot.	Answer(s): C The Application layer in the ISO/OSI model
The Solaris Management Console needs the Java Runtime Environment	represents the top level, this means, the user level where the application runs.
(JDK 1.1.5 or 1.1.6) to be installed. You can download the JDK from www.sun.com/solaris/java.	Question: 18 Select some of the Jumpstart Technology limitations (all that apply).
A.) True B.) False.	A.) You can perform hands-off client installation.B.) Requires a boot server for each subnet.
Answer(s): A Because The Solaris Management Console is a Java technology-based tool for administration of the servers, it is written entirely in the JAVA programming language	C.) Does not install diskless clients.D.) You need many system administrators to perform the configuration.
and needs Java Runtime Environment (JDK 1.1.5 or 1.1.6) to run.	Answer(s): B C
Server? (all that apply)	Question: 19 The command "swap -a /export/home/myswap" adds a 500 MB file (myswap) to the system swap area. The /export/home/myswap file surely was created with the command:
delete or move them to another place.B.) Run the fsck command in order to reset the file system state if the file system has been mounted using	A.) mkfile 500MB /export/home/myswap

Page No: 20	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Answer(s): D	D.) wall "the system will be rebooted"
The steps to add swap space to the swap area:	E.) logger -p user.emerg "System will be rebooted"
a) mkfile 500m /export/home/myswap	
b) swap -a /export/home/myswap	Answer(s): E
If you want this swap configuration to be permanent	The logger command allows you to add one-line
and stay the same after reboot, you can add the	
appropiate entry in the /etc/vfstab file.	logger command as part of a script.
Question: 20	Question: 23
In order to list the details of the s virtual swap space,	Using the large files option with the mount
what option of the swap command would you use?	command, which is the supported size of a large file?
A.) -p	A.) 2 TB
B.) -d	B.) 1000 MB
C.) -1	C.) 1 TB
D.) -s	D.) 20000000000000000 MB
E.) -a	E.) Files larger than 2 Gbytes but less than 866 Chytes largefiles " allows the gracient of files larger
Angewon(g): C	Gbytes.largefiles " allows the creation of files larger than 2 gigabytes.
Answer(s): C In order to list the details of the s virtual swap space,	unan 2 gigaty its.
the "swap -1" command needs to be executed.	Answer(s): E
	A file system mounted with this option may contain
Question: 21	large size files. Due to file system overhead, the largest
You have configured all of your Jumpstart	
Environment (Boot, Install and Configuration), So you	
need to know if your configuration files and the whole	
environment are properly configured. How can you	The following messages:
assure the successful jumpstart client installation without	
actually performing an installation??	Verifying target directory
A.) I need to check the semantics of my class files by running the pfinstall command and waiting for an exit	Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8 product
status equal to 0 (zero).	Copying the CD image to disk
B.) By running the check script.	Install Server setup complete
C.) I need to jumpstart a client and look for errors, then	
fixing it on the appropriate server.	Are shown when running the
D.) I would ask for help to my Senior Unix system	script.
Administration Certified.	A.) add_install_client
	B.) add_to_install_server
Answer(s): A The pfinstall utility can be used to test the	C.) setup_install_server
class/profile before you actually use it to install or	•
upgrade a system. Testing a profile is especially useful	To create a Solaris 8 JumpStart server, insert the first
when you are creating upgrade profiles that reallocate	Solaris 8 Software CD (labeled 1 of 2) into the CD ROM
disk space.	drive and enter the following commands:
	# cd /cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools
Question: 22	# pwd
You want to send a message to the console of all	-
logged users in the host "system5" and append that	
message to the /var/adm/messages. Which command	And the following messages will appear:
would you use ? A.) logger -p user.emerg "System will be rebooted" (with	Verifying target directory
	Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8
immediately!)	product
B.) none	Copying the CD image to disk
C.) echo "The system will be rebooted" rwall system5	Install Server setup complete
tee -a /var/adm/messages	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 21
Question: 25 State which are known facilities of the syslog: A.) in.telnetd, in.rarpd and in.ftpd B.) user, kern, mail, daemon, auth, cron, etc. C.) none D.) netstat, syslog, netdef Answer(s): B	 A.) None B.) serverB:/export/install/Solaris_8/Tools/Boot C.) Sysid_Config=jumpstart:/export/config D.) serverA:/export/install/Solaris_8/Tools/Boot E.) sysid_config=jumpstart:/export/config F.) install_config=server1:/export/config
 Question: 26 When setting up a Jumpstart Environment, what script adds the SUNWCXall cluster to the existing jumpstart install server? A.) The add_to_install_server script. I need to use the Solaris 8 CD 2 of 2. B.) The modify_install_server does that job. C.) The add_to_install_server script. The Distribution media consists of 3 disks, I need to use the Solaris 8 CD 2 of 3. D.) The ad_to_install_server script. I need to use the Solaris 8 CD 2 of 2. 	 The NIS name service: A.) Is a set of protocols for accessing information directories. B.) Translate hostnames to their associated IP address. C.) Supports hierarchical naming structure, distributed administration, security authentication, and cross domain lookups. D.) Supports centralized databases to provide LAN resources, such as user accounts, IP address, mac address, hostnames, automount maps and other resources and services that would otherwise be
Answer(s): A When you run the add_install_server script, only the Core and EndUser software clusters are installed. To enable the installation of supplemental CD-ROM products and directories to an existing install server, you need to run the add_to_install_server script located on the Solaris 8 Software CD-ROM 2 of 2.	
 Question: 27 Select two answers: The CacheFS is used: A.) For caching web pages in local hard disk. B.) To improve the performance of remote NFS file systems or slow devices, such as a CD-ROM. C.) To gather unused files. D.) To keep in the local hard disk (disk-based cache) the data read from remote file server. 	B.) Power Management C.) Root password
 Answer(s): B D Enabling cacheFS the data read from the remote NFS server is stored in a disk-based cache on the local system. The next read requests to the same data are satisfied by the local cache, improving the read performance. Question: 28 In the following entry of the /etc/bootparams file, which is the server and directory containing the sysidcfg file? 	If you just want to have the Core and End User Software Clusters available, which only script would you issue? A.) setup_install_server B.) add_to_install_server script located in CD 2 of 2. C.) modify_install_script
clientA root=serverA:/export/install/Solaris_8/Tools/Boot install=serverA:/export/install boottype=:in sysid_config=jumpstart:/export/config install_config=server1:/export/confg rootopts=:rsize=32768	D.) add_core_user_server Answer(s): A

 # pvd (cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools # /sctup_instal_server /jumpstart/Solaris8.0 And the following messages will appear: 	Page No: 22	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Solaris S Software CD (labeled 1 of 2) into the CD ROM dive and enter the following communds: # d /cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools # pwd / /cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools # pwd / /cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools # /setup_instal_server /jumpstart/Solaris.8/ And the following messages will appear: 	To create a Solaris 8 JumpStart server. insert the first	This type of server lets you share software
drive and cuter the following commands: # # of ActomySol_8_sparc/S0/Solaris_8/Tools A) Application Server # ysteup_install_server jumpstar/Solaris.8/Tools B) Database Server * ysteup_install_server jumpstar/Solaris.8/Tools B) The server * ysteup_install_server jumpstar/Solaris.8/Tools B) The server * ysteup_install_server jumpstar/Solaris.8/Tools B) The server * ysteup_install_server jumpstar/Solaris.8/Tools An Application Server is that one that lets you share software applications with the clients across the network. Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8 An Application from a remote application server is that one that lets you share software applications with the clients across the network. Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8 Chient with no local application loaded on its hard disk can bring up the Application from a remote application server is a valid keyword of the	*	
 # di /cdrom/sol_§_sparc/s0/Solaris_%Tools # pwd /cdrom/sol_§_sparc/s0/Solaris_%Tools # /setup_instal_server /jumpstart/Solaris.8 And the following messages will appear: 	. , ,	
 kałomskie zawa stat messages will apcar: J. HTTP server J. HTTP server J. HTTP server J. HTTP server Answer(s): A Answer(s): C Answer(s): B E Answer(s): B E Answer(s): B Setter is a statistic and statistic	# cd /cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools	
 # /setup_install_server /jumpStart/Solaris8.0 And the following messages will appear: Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Answer(s): A Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_S Product Corpying the CD image to disk Install Server setup complete This limits you to oly make available the Core and End User Software clusters: To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message loging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A) The full path of a file, like this one: B) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C) You can put a pund symbol (#) D) The full path of a file or device file. F) user1, user2, usern Maswer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file. F) user1, user2, usern @nostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system. @ Guestion: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A) False B) The C Answer(s): B Wen some user wants to use the NIS master server is a client of itself in order to grant acces to the user. 	# pwd	C.) Mail Server
And the following messages will appear: An Application Server is that one that lets you share Verifying target directory Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_d Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_d An Application Server is that one that lets you share oftware application loaded on its hard disk can bring up the Application loaded on its hard disk can bring up the Application form a remote application server like it were local. Copying the CD image to disk Install_spret weyword is a valid keyword of the End User Software clusters; To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Asswer(s): 6 Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the server5/var/adm/messages Answer(s): C Die foill path of a file of aftile of edvice file D) the full path of a file of device file D. hoetk B) Wou can put a star symbol (*) F) user1, user2, usern Maswer(s): B D E F D The full path of a file or device file Cuestion: 36 P, wardam/myownlog user1, user2, usern Mark type and usedisk. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. a users in the system. A) Falsk D) The MIS server is a Client of itself in order to grant accest the user. D, boid mainname is set. When some	/cdrom/sol_8_sparc/s0/Solaris_8/Tools	D.) HTTP server
 An Application Server is had none that lets you share software application is with the clients across the network. Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_b product Copying the CD image to disk Install Server setup complete The limits you to only make available the Core and the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A) The full path of a file, like this one server5/: Aradam/messages B) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C) You can put a pund symbol (#) D) The full path of a file or device file E) You can put a gund symbol (#) D) The full path of a file or device file F) ward_nwyowlog userJ.user2_usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The Ill path of a file or device file, by example, "per and usedisk. Question: 36 For the detr/stab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot the rome system @ Rostname Messages are forwarded to the syslog on the remote system @ The mism shat messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A). Fastsem Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master servers as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master servers as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Answer(s): B Dis off, g Disording machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Answer(s): B Dis mather as that m	# ./setup_install_server /jumpstart/Solaris8.0	
 Verifying target directory Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8 product Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8 product Copying the CD image to disk Install_Server setup complete This limits you to only make available the Core and End User Software clusters; you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install server script. CD 3 of 1 file is device. CD 1 book 1 and of a file or device file. CD 1 book 1 and for file or device file. CD 1 book 1 and for file or device file. CD 1 book 1 and for file or device file. CD 2 of 1 file. CD 2 of 2 file. CD 2 of 1 file. CD 2 of 1	And the following messages will appear:	Answer(s): A
Calculating the required disk space for the Solaris_8 A Client with no local application loaded on its hard disk can bring up the Application from a remote application from the add to install_server scatters from the add to install_server scatters from the add to fease from the fetc/fista file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? A) hards for the fetc/fista file is detected B. The fint file and the systeg file is detected B.		
product Copying the CD image to disk Copying the CD image to disk Install Server setup complete This limits you to only make available the Core and guestion: 35 This limits you to only make available the Core and B. Jules CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. B. Jules Question: 32 D. check You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your B. Jules Asser(s): B D. check Answer(s): B D E F This file or device file In the action field you can use: For the /etc/vistab file, in the options field, what options mould (*) F. Juser1, user2, usern Guestion: 36 Answer(s): B D E F For the /etc/vistab file, in the options field, what options mould you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? /var/adm/myowing0 B. soft, bg • westing: as a tat messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. B. Soft, fg Question: 33 The K INS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A. J False A) The Nen some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on the asset. D. The NIS domainname is set. D) Thrue Maswer(s): B D. The coll path of a file or device file be greaston fore togrant acces to the user. <		
Copying the CD image to disk Install Server setup complete Install Server setup complete This limits you to only make available the Core and End User Software clusters; To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to ture your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the A.) The full path of a file, like this one B.) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (#) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: - The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (#) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F - The full path of a file or device file - The full path of a file or device file - The full path of a file or device file - The full path of a file or device file - The full path of a file or device file - The full path of a file or device file - The full path of a file or device fi		
Install Server setup complete This limits you to only make available the Core and End User Software clusters; To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the A) The full path of a file, like this one: server5//var/am/messages B) @hostname or @Host IP_Address C) You can put a pund symbol (#) D) The full path of a file or device file E) You can put a star symbol (*) F) server (s): B D E F In the action field you can use: - The full path of a file or device file Dy You can put a star symbol (*) F) user1, user2, usern /var/adm/myownlog - user1, user2, usern /var/adm/myownlog - wert, user2, usern - The full path of a file or device file by example. - The full path of a file or device file by example. - Wonstname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remotes system. - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. - The full path of a file or device file besent to all logged-in users in the system.	•	
This limits you to only make available the Core and End User's Software clusters; To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A.) The full path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/messages B.) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pud symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F - user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. - "This means that messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system. - "This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 Cuestion: 33 The 'Install_type'' keyword is a valid keyword of the size or profile file. The 'Install_type'' keyword is a valid keyword of the class or profile file. The other keywords of this file are: backup_media, boot_device, client_arch, client_root, client_swap, cluster, dontuse, fdisk (Intel Arch.only), filesys, install_type, isa_biis, layout_constraint, locale, num_clients, package, partitioning, root_device, system_type and usedisk. Question: 36 For the /etc/vfstab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? A.) hard, bg D.) soft, rw the remote system. Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) False D.) The kny?kaRP request is done. D.) The kny?kaRP request is done. D.) The NIS domainname is set.		server like it were local.
This limits you to only make available the Core and End User Software clusters; To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A) The full path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/messages B) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D) The full path of a file or device file E) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, userm Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example. 'Ara/adm/myownlog - user1 user2, userm Will receive messages if they are logged in. - @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system. - The full path of a file or device file, by example. 'Answer(s): B U E F In this action field you can use: - The full path of a file or device file, by example. 'Arafadm/myownlog - user1 user2, userm Will receive messages if they are logged in. - @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system. - The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A) False B) True Answer(s): B Maswer(s): B Maswer(s): B Manswer(s): B Maswer(s): C The NIS domainname is set. Maswer(s): C Maswer(s): C	Install Server setup complete	Orresting 25
End User Software clusters; To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A) The full path of a file, like this one servers:/xar/adm/messages B) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C) You can put a pund symbol (#) D) The full path of a file or device file E) You can put a star symbol (*) F) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: - The full path of a file or device file, by example - wardam/myownlog - user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. - @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in . * This working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant access to the user. When some user wants to use the NIS master server a his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant access to the user. Masser(s): B	This limits you to only make evoilable the Core and	-
To make available all of the clusters, you need the CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A.) The full path of a file, like this one server5/:var/adm/messages B.) rules Answer(s): C The full path of a file, like this one server5.'var/adm/messages D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog - user1.user2.usern Answer(s): B D E F The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog - user1.user2.usern will receive messages if they are logged in. - when smass that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server a his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant access to the user.		
 CD 2 of 2 and run the add_to_install_server script. Question: 32 You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A) The full path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/messages B) endes C) class or profile D) check Answer(s): C Answer(s): BD E F In tha ection field you can use: The full path of a file or device file. E) you can put a star symbol (*) F) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): BD E F In tha ection field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1.user2.usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 	· ·	
 C.) class or profile D. check D. check Answer(s): C Answer(s): C Answer(s): C Answer(s): C The 'full path of a file, like this one: server5:/var/adm/messages B.) @hostname or @Host_P_Address C.) You can put a puta of a file, like this one: beckup_media, boot_device, client_arch, client_root, client_swap, cluster, dontuse, fdisk (Intel Arch.only), filesys, install_type, isa_bits, layout_constraint, locale, num_clients, package, partitioning, root_device, system_type and usedisk. P. ouser1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F F. ouser1, user2, usern Wens ans that messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, the needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 		
Question: 32 D.) check You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to ture your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? D.) check A.) The full path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/messages The 'file path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/messages The 'install_type" keyword is a valid keyword of the class or profile file. The other keywords of this file are: backup_media, boot_device, client_arch, client_root, client_swap, cluster, dontuse, fdisk (Intel Arch.only), filesys, install_type, isa_bits, layout_constraint, locale, num_clients, package, partitioning, root_device, system_type and usedisk. F.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F For the /etc/vfstab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? /var/adm/myownlog Soft, fg - user1, user2, usern B.) soft, bg Question: 33 C.) soft, fg - @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the menote system Answer(s): B - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 37 Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False D.) The Marker(s): B D.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself i	eb 2 of 2 and full the add_to_instan_server script.	
You want to edit the /etc/syslog.conf to tune your message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A.) The full path of a file, like this ore: server5:/var/adm/messages B)@hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F The tail path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog - user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. - @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.	Question: 32	
 message logging, what type of entries can you use in the action field? A.) The full path of a file, like this one: server5:/var/adm/messages B.) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F The full path of a file or device file, by example: The full path of a file or device file, by example: The full path of a file or device file, by example: The full path of a file or device file, by example: user1, user2, usern user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @chostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in. users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False D. Thrue Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 		- ',
action field? A.) The full path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/mssages B.) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F 1. The full path of a file or device file, by example: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: - User1,user2,usern will receive messages if they are logged in. - @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system. - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in - * This means that messages to use the NIS master server a his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. - The NIS domainname is set. - The NIS domainname is set.		Answer(s): C
 A.) The full path of a file, like this one server5:/var/adm/messages B.) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B Men some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 	action field?	
 server5:/var/adm/messages backup_media, boot_device, client_arch, client_root, client_wap, cluster, dontuse, fdisk (Intel Arch.only), filesys, install_type, isa_bits, layout_constraint, locale, num_clents, package, partitioning, root_device, system_type and usedisk. F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. e Chostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 	A.) The full path of a file, like this one:	
 C.) You can put a pund symbol (#) D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 	server5:/var/adm/messages	
 D.) The full path of a file or device file E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. D. The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 	B.) @hostname or @Host_IP_Address	
 E.) You can put a star symbol (*) F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Sub Wen some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Sub Wen some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Sub Market State State	C.) You can put a pund symbol (#)	
 F.) user1, user2, usern Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @ hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Question: 36 For the /etc/vfstab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? A.) hard, bg B.) soft, fg D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) The sysider file is detected B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 		
 Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1,user2,usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Question: 36 The NIS domainname is set. Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) The Sysidcfg file is detected B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 		system_type and usedisk.
 Answer(s): B D E F In the action field you can use: The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1,user2,usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. For the /etc/vfstab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? A.) hard, bg B.) soft, fg D.) soft, fg D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. For the /etc/vfstab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. For the /etc/vfstab file, in the options field, what options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? Answer(s): B For the /etc/vfstab file, by example: For the /etc/vfstab file, by example: For the /etc/vfst	F.) user1, user2, usern	
In the action field you can use: - The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog - user1.user2.usern will receive messages if they are logged in. - @ hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system - * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. In the action field you can use: options would you combine in order to increase the boot up time when NFS mounting problems arise? A.) hard, bg B.) soft, fg D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) The sysidcfg file is detected B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set.		
 The full path of a file or device file, by example: /var/adm/myownlog user1,user2,usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. up time when NFS mounting problems arise? A.) hard, bg B.) soft, fg D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) The sysidcfg file is detected B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 		
 /var/adm/myownlog user1,user2,usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. A.) hard, bg B.) soft, the server is a Client of the system domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 	•	
 user1, user2, usern will receive messages if they are logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. B.) soft, bg C.) soft, fg D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 		
 logged in. @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. C.) soft, fg D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. 		
 @hostname Messages are forwarded to the syslogd on the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. D.) soft, rw Answer(s): B D. Soft, rw 		
 the remote system * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Answer(s): B 		
 * This means that messages will be sent to all logged-in users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Answer(s): B Answer(s): B	• • •	- ,,
users in the system. Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) The sysidcfg file is detected B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set.		Answer(s): B
 Question: 33 The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. Question: 37 When jumpstarting a client, what occurs first: A.) The sysidcfg file is detected B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 		
Question: 33The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain.A.) FalseB.) TrueAnswer(s): BWhen some user wants to use the NIS master serveras his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.When some user wants to use the NIS master server		Question: 37
 A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. B.) The hostname is set. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 	Question: 33	-
 B.) True Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user. C.) The webstart installation starts interactively. D.) The ARP/RARP request is done. E.) The NIS domainname is set. 	The NIS server is a Client of itself in the same domain.	
Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.	A.) False	
Answer(s): B When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.	B.) True	
When some user wants to use the NIS master server as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.		
as his working machine, he needs to login on that machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.		E.) The NIS domainname is set.
machine. That servers asks itself in order to grant acces to the user.		
the user.		
Question: 34		
	Question: 34	
	Zuesnon, 37	I

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 23
Answer(s): D	B.) Data link Layer
When jumpstarting a client, one of the first things	C.) Broadcast la yer
that takes place, is the ARP/RARP request. The following	D.) Session layer
excerpt of a jumpstart installation demonstrates it clearly:	
*******************	Answer(s): B
ok boot net - install	At this layer, data packets are encoded and decoded
Resetting	into bits. It furnishes transmission protocol knowledge
	and management and handles errors in the physical layer,
Keyboard	flow control and frame synchronization. The data link
•	layer is divided into two sublayers: The Media Access
#8862075. Ethernet address 8:0:20:87:30:7h, Host ID: 8087307h	Control (MAC) layer and the Logical Link Control (LLC)
Ethernet address 8:0:20:87:39:7b, Host ID: 8087397b. Rebooting with command: boot net - install	layer. The MAC sublayer controls how a computer on the network gains access to the data and permission to
Boot device: /pci@1f,4000/network@1,1 File and args: -	transmit it. The LLC layer controls frame
install	synchronization, flow control and error checking.
Timeout waiting for ARP/RARP packet 23a00 X	synchronization, now control and error enceking.
Requesting Internet address for 8:0:20:87:39:7b	Question: 40
Internet address is $205.191.147.105 = CDBF9369$	What does mean the + symbol in the +auto_home
hostname: client1	entry for t he /etc/auto_master file?
domainname: mydomain.genius.com	A.) The hostnames are read from the /etc/hosts file.
root server: jmpserver.mydomain.genius.com	B.) Means nothing and can be deleted.
	C.) Directs the automounter to look at the NIS+ or NIS
/jumpstart/Solaris_8/cd_image/Solaris_2.7/Tools/Boot	databases.
	D.) Looks for the /etc/auto_home file.
[UNIX(R) System V Release	
4.0]	Answer(s): C
Copyright (c) 1983-1999, Sun Microsystems, Inc.	The + symbol Directs the automounter to look at the
Configuring /dev and /devices	NIS+ or NIS databases
Using sysid configuration file	If this line is commented out, only local files are used.
20.19.14.2:/jumpstart/sys_config/sysidcfg	
The system is coming up. Please wait.	Question: 41
	What statements are true about Naming services?
	A.) For the clients, you can combine NIS with LDAP and DNS.
Question: 38 If you assume that you are going to setup a Jumpstart	
	C.) NIS uses maps.
three different subnets. What statement is true:	D.) NIS+ consist of masters and replicas.
A.) You need a Boot server for each subnet.	E.) NIS+ uses tables.
B.) You need a Configuration server for each subnet.	
C.) You need a installation server for each domain.	Answer(s): A B C D E
D.) You need to setup DNS and NIS first.	
	Question: 42
Answer(s): A	Which server provides the information needed in
	order to the JumpStart client is able to partitioning disks,
-	create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris
to be installed in a different subnet, you need to configure	· ·
	A.) configuration server (sometimes called Profile
of the RARP protocol.	Server)
	B.) install server
Question: 39	C.) nfs server
It is responsible to handle the data transfer across the	
physical network. It provides checksum error detection	E.) boot server
and packet framing. For delivery, the MAC address is	
involved (ISO/OSI model).	
A.) UDP layer	

Page No: 24	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
filesystems, add or remove Solaris packages, and perform other configuration tasks. Clients select a configuration based on identifying information known as a "class A configuration server shares a directory that contains a "rulesfile and "classfiles that allow clients to	Under Volume Manager: It is a collection of VM disks that share a common configuration. A.) Plexes B.) Group disks C.) logical disks D.) subdisks
obtain appropriate configuration information.	E.) disksuite disks
Question: 43 The in.ftpd is an example of thin-client technology. A.) True B.) False	Answer(s): B Question: 47 The Boot PROM command to start an automatic
Answer(s): B The in.ftpd is a server process fpt FTP connections and services.	Jumpstart installation: (all that apply) A.) boot -jumpstart install B.) boot net - install C.) boot net - install w D.) bootr
Question: 44 The commands used to dismantle and delete a cache file system: A.) cfsadmin -l and cfsadmin -d B.) cfsadmin -pl and cfsadmin -D C.) cfsadmin -L and cfsadmin -d	E.) boot -net install Answer(s): B C With "boot net - install" you tell to the system that boots with the boot device "net" and that starts an Operating system istallation. The "boot net - install w"
D.) cfsadmin -F and cfsadmin -T	commands starts installation without graphical mode.
error counts in the cache directory.	 A.) A role entry in the /etc/passwd file. B.) A role entry in the /etc/user_attr file. C.) A role entry in the /etc/shadow file. D.) A role entry in the /etc/security/auth_attr file. Answer(s): A B C roleadd adds a role entry to the /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow and /etc/user_attr files. The -A and -P options respectively assign authorizations and profiles to the role. Roles cannot be assigned to other roles. roleadd also creates supplementary group memberships for the role (-G option) and creates the home directory (-m option) for the role if requested. The new role account remains locked until the passwd
Question: 45 The following, is a typical entry of what kind of map? /usr/local -ro,soft system5:/export/binaries/freeware A.) Indirect Map B.) Direct Map C.) Auto home map D.) Master map E.) It is an invalid entry	command is executed. Question: 49 The following is a typical entry of what file?
Answer(s): B Is a typical entry of a Direct Map. Direct Maps specify the absolute path of the mount point.	C.) check file

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

Answer(s): A

The following line-----

karch i86pc - basic_prof -----

- --is a typical entry in of the rules file.
- * karch Stands for the Actual_platform_group, in this case, the i86pc (Intel Based)
- * The first minus sign (-) tells that there is not a begin script
- * basic_prof is the name of the profile or class file to be used
- * The last minus sign () tells that there is not a finish script

Question: 50

Mention some proc tools, other than ps and prstat:

- A.) /usr/proc/bin/ptree
- B.) /usr/proc/bin/prun
- C.) /usr/proc/bin/pwait
- D.) /usr/proc/bin/pwd
- E.) /usr/proc/bin/ptime
- F.) /usr/proc/bin/pstop

Answer(s): A B C E F

The proc tools are utilities that take a list of processids to show some information about the process running in the system. By example, if the inetd process has the PID 140, to see its child

process, issue:

#/usr/proc/bin/ptree 140 140 /usr/sbin/inetd -s

360 in.telnetd

362 – sh

Practice Test #4Answer(s): A B CQuestion: 1 You are writing a profile file named "generic_prof" and you define the following: "install_type upgrade". If you want to add a new line containing the entry: "partitioning explicit", what will surely occur: A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk.Answer(s): A B C Centralized file access: you can get a copy of a file accessible to many users or systems simultaneously. Common software access: Systems can share software packages that are located in a central location, reducing the disk space requirements on the client side.A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk.Question: 5 You can stop RPC network services with "rpcinfo -d". A.) False B.) TrueD.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file.Answer(s): B By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1"Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk. D.) fsck, makefs, mkdir
Question: 1 Centralized file access: you can get a copy of a file accessible to many users or systems simultaneously. You are writing a profile file named "generic_prof" and you define the following: "install_type upgrade". If you want to add a new line containing the entry: "partitioning explicit", what will surely occur: Common software access: Systems can share software packages that are located in a central location, reducing the disk space requirements on the client side. A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk. Question: 5 B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. Ouestion: 5 You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. B.) True Answer(s): A Answer(s): B Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c B.) makefs -c C.) fsck
You are writing a profile file named "generic_prof" and you define the following: "install_type upgrade". If you want to add a new line containing the entry: "partitioning explicit", what will surely occur: A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk. B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck
 you want to add a new line containing the entry: "partitioning explicit", what will surely occur: A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk. B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck software packages that are located in a central location, reducing the disk space requirements on the client side. Question: 5 You can stop RPC network services with "rpcinfo -d". A.) False B.) True Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck C.) fsck C.) Solution to a space requirements on the client side. C.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck C.) fsck Distribution of the spray for stop the spray service, issue the command. "rpcinfo - distribution of the solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
 "partitioning explicit", what will surely occur: A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk. B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck
 A.) This will be a wrong profile file because the install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk. B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck
 install_type wants just an upgrade and it is not necessary to partition the disk. B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck Question: 5 You can stop RPC network services with "rpcinfo -d". A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1" Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
 necessary to partition the disk. B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck You can stop RPC network services with "rpcinfo -d". A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1" Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
 B.) My installation will finish as the way I was expecting. C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck
 C.) You need to specify that with the -p option of the add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) True B. Strue Answer(s): B By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1" Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck B.) True
 add_install_client script. D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck Answer(s): B By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1" Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
 D.) The "generic_prof" filename is not a valid filename for a profile file. Answer(s): A Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use? A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsck Answer(s): B By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1" Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
for a profile file.By example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1"Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsckBy example, for stop the spray service, issue the command: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1"Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
Answer(s): Acommand: "rpcinfo -d sprayd 1"Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) newfs B.) makefs -cA.) newfs C.) fsckB.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
Answer(s): A-d sprayd 1"Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?-d sprayd 1"A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsckQuestion: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are: A.) create_fs, volcheck, mountd B.) newfs, fsck and mount. C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
Question: 2 You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?Question: 6 The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are:A.) newfs B.) makefs -c C.) fsckA.DescriptionB.C.) fsckC.DescriptionC. </td
You need to check the integrity of a filesystem, what command do you need to use?The Solaris 8 utilities to create, check and mount filesystems are:A.) newfsA.) create_fs, volcheck, mountdB.) makefs -cB.) newfs, fsck and mount.C.) fsckC.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
command do you need to use?filesystems are:A.) newfsA.) create_fs, volcheck, mountdB.) makefs -cB.) newfs, fsck and mount.C.) fsckC.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
A.) newfsA.) create_fs, volcheck, mountdB.) makefs -cB.) newfs, fsck and mount.C.) fsckC.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
B.) makefs -cB.) newfs, fsck and mount.C.) fsckC.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
C.) fsck C.) new_fs, chkdsk and mountdsk.
D.) theck is D.) isck, makets, mkdir
Answer(s): C Answer(s): B
In order to check the file system integrity, you must newfs is a text based interface (front-end) to the mkfs
to use the fsck command. program to create UFS file systems on hard disk
partitions. newfs makes the appropriate calculations to
Question: 3 use and calls mkfs . fsck verifies and repairs
Select the Volume Manager Objects: (interactively or non interactive) inconsistent file system
A.) Disk groups conditions.
B.) VM disks If the file system is inconsistent the default action for
C.) Subdisks each correction is to wait for the user to respond yes or no. If the user does not have write permission fsck
E.) Plexes defaults to a no action. Some corrective actions will result
F.) Free Hog in loss of data.
Mount is used to mount Local or remote file systems.
Answer(s): A B C D E
Before you can use the Volume Manager to perform Question: 7
disk management tasks, it is very important to understand Regarding to the LOGHOST variable, what
the VM objects: statements are true? (select three)
- VM disks A.) LOGHOST will be evaluated to FALSE if the
- Disk groups hostname and loghost are not associated with the host
 Subdisks Plexes IP address in the s /etc/hosts file. B.) If the hostname and loghost are both associated with
 Plexes Volumes B.) If the hostname and loghost are both associated with the hosts IP address, syslogd will run the following
command line: /usr/ccs/bin/m4/etc/syslog.conf
Question: 4 C.) The syslogd daemon will process and evaluate that
State 3 benefits of NFS. Variable.
A.) Easy to use. D.) LOGHOST will be evaluated to TRUE only if the
B.) Common software access. hostname and loghost are both associated with the host
C.) Centralized file access. IP address in the s /etc/hosts file.
D.) The files must be physically on the hard disk of the
client to be deleted.

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 27
E.) If the hostname and loghost are both associated with the hosts IP address, syslogd will run the following command line: /usr/ccs/bin/m4 -D LOGHOST /etc/syslog.conf.	B.) The server and path where the sysidcfg file is located
Answer(s): A D E	E.) The server and path where the sysidcfg file is located.
Question: 8 A TCP/IP protocol used to convert an IP address into a physical address, such as an Ethernet address. A.) ARP (address Resolution Protocol) B.) RARP (Reverse Address Resolution Protocol)	Answer(s): E the -p option specifies the sysidcfg file for preconfiguring system information. server is either a valid host name or IP address for the server that contains the file. path is the absolute path to the sysidcfg filep server:/path
Answer(s): A The term address resolution refers to the process of finding an address of a computer in a network. The address is "resolved" using a protocol in which a piece of information is sent by a client process executing on the local computer to a server process executing on a remote computer. The information received by the server allows the server to uniquely identify the network system for which the address was required and therefore to provide the required address. The address resolution procedure is completed when the client receives a response from the server containing the required address. A host wishing to obtain a physical address broadcasts an ARP request onto the TCP/IP network. The host on the network that has the IP address in the request then replies with its physical hardware address. It maps 32 bit IP address to 48 bit Mac (ethernet) address. A.) Network Models. B.) Protocols	 In RBAC, commands that are assigned to profiles are run in special shells called profile shells. The profile shells are pfsh, pfcsh, and pfksh, and they correspond to Bourne shell (sh), C shell (csh), and Korn shell (ksh) respectively. A.) False B.) True Answer(s): B Question: 12 In order to configure the NIS Client, you need to: (all that apply) A.) Initialize the host as a NIS client with "ypinit -c" command, then start the NIS Services with "ypstart" command. B.) Issue the "ypinit -m" command to start the daemons. C.) Set the domain name with the domainname command
C.) Only TCP/IP. D.) Only (ISO)/OSI.	Answer(s): A C D
 E.) Client Server relationship. Answer(s): A Network Models Provides a framework for describing data comunications. The TCP/IP and the ISO/OSI layer-based Models makes possible that the data communications be established. Each layer in either the two network models describes a specific function; each function supports the layer above and receives support from the layer below. The separation of the data- commnication process into distinct functions makes it easy for developers to design network parts of software. Question: 10 What does mean the "-p" option in the ad_install_client script? 	 A.) PWDIR and DIR B.) YPDIR and PWDIR C.) YPPUSH and YPDIR D.) ALIASES and DIR

Page No: 28	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 14	C.) rpc.ypupdated
What three statements are true about the syslog	
facility?	/ 51
A.) Dont Write messages to a system log	Answer(s): B
B.) Write messages to a system log	rpc.yppasswdd is a server that handles password
	change requests from users issuing the yppasswd
the network.	command. It changes a password entry in the passwd,
D.) Write messages to all logged users using the wall	
command E.) Write messages to the system console	and shadow files provide the basis for the passwd.byname and passwd.by uid maps. The
F.) When combined with the "logger -p System halt",	passwd.adjunct file provides the basis for the
you can easily reboot the system immediately.	passwd.adjunct.by name and passwd.adjunct.byuid maps.
	Entries in the passwd, shadow or passwd.adjunct files
Answer(s): B C E	are only changed if the password presented by the
	yppasswd command matches the encrypted password of
Question: 15	the entry.
Which server must reside on the same subnet as the	
client? (Select one)	Question: 18
A.) Installation server.B.) boot server	If you try to change your NIS passwd with the
C.) Configuration or Profile server	yppasswd command and the following message appears: "Create clnt failure: RPC: Program Not registered"
D.) NIS server	Why is this message appearing?
E.) nfs server	A.) The rpc.yppasswdd daemon is not running on the
	client.
Answer(s): B	B.) The rpc.yppasswdd daemon is not running on the NIS
You can have the 3 main components on the same	server.
machine inside the subnet. However, if you have clients	C.) The rpc.ypupdated daemon is not running on the
to be installed in a different subnet, you need to configure	server.
	D.) The rpc.ypupdated daemon is not running on the
of the RARP protocol.	client.
Question: 16	Answer(s): B
The following command creates and starts a logfile	rpc.yppasswdd is a server that handles password
for the cachefs:	change requests from the yppasswd command. It changes
A.) cachefslog -f /var/cache/cache.log /my_apps	a password entry in the passwd , shadow , and
B.) touch cache.log, cfsadmin -f /var/cache/cache.log	security/passwd.adjunct files. The passwd and shadow
C.) cachefslog -i /var/cache/cache.log /my_apps	files provide the basis for the passwd.byname and
D.) cachefswssize -f /var/cache/cache.log /my_apps	passwd.byuid maps.
	If it is not running on the server, the message
Answer(s): A In order to enable the CacheFS logging, you must	"Create clnt failure: RPC: Program Not registered" will be displayed on the client when changing passwords.
create (mkdir) the directory where the logs will remain,	while comparing out the cheft when changing passwolus.
after that, the "cachefslog	Ouestion: 19
-f /var/cache/cache.log /my_apps" command creates and	In order to see the shared resources of the NFS client,
starts a logfile;	you issue the "dfshares client_name" command.
Once this is done, the cachefswssize command	
displays the amount of cache space needed for the	
filesystem that was mounted under the cache, as well as a	
total.	Answer(s): B The dfshares command is used to know the NFS s
Question: 17	shared resources (not the s).
This daemon allows the users to change their	
passwords, and updates the NIS password map.	Real exam, you will be asked a lot of confused and
A.) ypcat	captious questions.
B.) rpc.yppasswdd	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 29
A NFS client is supposed only to get resources from	-p Specifies the configuration server and the path to the
the server.	sysidcfg file.
A NFS client is not supposed to have shared resources.	
So, regarding the answer, it is FALSE because you	Question: 22
can not see the shared resources of a client (the client	You overwrite the /etc/nsswitch.conf file with the
does not have any shared resources).	/etc/nsswitch.nis file. What statements are true regarding
Example:	this new configuration?
	A.) The hosts will be searched in the Primary DNS
Solaris-/root > dfshares saturn	server.
RESOURCE SERVER ACCESS TRANSPORT	B.) The new name service switch uses the NIS database
<pre>saturn:/0b/jumpstart/Solaris_8 saturnSolaris-/root ></pre>	as the primary source of all information except for the
The commence active has the /Oh/interpretant/Calaria 9	passwd, group, automount and aliases.
The server saturn, has the /0b/jumpstart/Solaris_8	
Filesystem as a shared resource to be used by network clients.	local files, followed by nis, there is no need for aplus (+) symbol in the/etc/passwd file.
chefts.	D.) none
Question: 20	E.) The ethers lookups will be referred to /etc/ethers only.
Select some of the tools used in the Management of	2.7 The entries tookups will be referred to reterences only.
Role-Based Access Control: (all that apply)	Answer(s): B C
A.) useradd, userdel, usermod	
B.) netstat, rpc.roled	Question: 23
C.) roleadd, roledel, rolemod	Which script is responsible to configure network
D.) ps, who, rolestat	interfaces at boot time?
	A.) /etc/init.d/network start
Answer(s): A C	B.) /etc/inetd.conf
	C.) /usr/sbin/ifconfig qfe0 inet 127.0.0.0 netmask
usermod are valid tools for managing RBAC.	255.255.255.0 broadcast + up
Web link:	D.) /etc/rcS.d/S30network.sh
Question: 21	Answer(s): D
If you want to specify the Time Zone for the	
jumpstart client, which option of the add_install_client do	
you need to use?	C
A.) -p	Question: 24
B.) none	This file is read by the make command and is used to
C.) -c	build NIS maps.
D.) -s	What file is it and how many sections is it composed of?
E.) -e	A.) The /var/yp/Makefile and is composed of 4 main
F.) -t (new in the Solaris 8 operating environment)	sections.
A newor(a): P	B.) The /var/yp/updaters and it has 3 main sections.
Answer(s): B	C.) none D.) The /var/yp/makefile and is composed of 4 main
add_install_client. The know options of this script are:	sections.
-e Specifies the Ethernet address of the install client and	50010115.
is necessary if the client is not defined in the name	Answer(s): A
service.	You can build your own NIS maps. You use the
-i Specifies the IP address of the install client and is	make utility that reads the /var/yp/Makefile. The Make
necessary if the client is not defined in the name	•
service.	The first section contains the macro definitions.
-s Specifies the name of the install server and the path to	The second section conatains the "all" target.
the Solaris 8 Operating Environment distribution. This	The third section contains the final target and
option is necessary if the client is being added to a boot	
server.	The fourth section contains the dependencies for the "all"
-c Specifies the configuration server and the path to the	target.
configuration directory.	

Page No: 30	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 25	You need to make some changes to the operating
The Benefits of using Solaris Adminsuite: (all that	system crash dump utility; what command do you need to
apply).	manage the configuration?
A.) Graphical Tools to perform: User administration,	
Group Management, Host administration.	B.) The savecore command.
B.) Provides a GUI to access the Internet.	C.) The coreadm command.
C.) Graphical Tools to perform: Filesystem Manipulation, Serial Ports configuration	D.) The crashadm command.
D.) Provides A GUI to Format Disks.	Answer(s): A
D.) Hovides A GOI to Politiat Disks.	The dumpadm command manages the
Answer(s): A C	administraative tasks for the System crash utility. The
With the Solaris Adminsuite Graphic environment, you	
can easily perform User administration, Group	
	Question: 29
Manipulation and Serial Ports configuration.	Select which is the Facility for: time-stamp messages
	produced internal by syslogd.
Question: 26	A.) daemon
This type of server does not allow to use jumpstart. (select 3)	B.) auth C.) mark
A.) Installation Server.	D.) user
B.) Print Server.	E.) mail
C.) Print Server.	
D.) License Server.	Answer(s): C
	mark is the facility for time-stamp messages
Answer(s): B C D	produced internally by syslogd.
The Only server type that allows you to use Jumpstart	
is the Installation Server, so the Print server, the license	Question: 30
server and the print server wont allow you to use	The "add" or "delete" are valid parameters of what
jumpstart.	profile keywords: A.) install_type and system_type.
Question: 27	B.) usedisk and dontuse.
It is a local-area network (LAN) protocol developed	
by Xerox Corporation in cooperation with DEC and Intel	
in 1976. It uses a bus or star topology and supports data	
transfer rates of 10, 100 Mbps and now, 1 Gb.	Answer(s): C
A.) UDP	The cluster and package keywords of a profile file
B.) Internet.	needs the "add delete " valid parameters in order to add
C.) TCP/IP protocol	or delete packages or software clusters. The following is
D.) Ethernet.	an example of a class file showing this: # profile keywords profile values
Answer(s): D	#
The Ethernet specification served as the basis for the	
IEEE 802.3 standard, which specifies the physical and	
lower software layers (Both ISO/OSI and TCP/IP	
Models).	fdisk c0t0d0 solaris maxfree
Ethernet uses the CSMA/CD access method to handle	
simultaneous demands.	cluster SUNWCacc delete
It is one of the most widely implemented LAN standards.	package SUNWolman delete package SUNWxwman delete
CSMA/CD stands for Carrier Sense Multile Access	package SUNWawman delete
with Collision Detection.	package SUNWxwdem add
The performance will be degraded if more hosts are	partitioning default
added to the network.	filesys any 60 swap # specify size of /swap
Question: 28	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 31
Question: 31	A.) share_fs
In s enterprise-oriented computing Environment,	
applications are often distributed across a network of	C.) dfshares
client-server systems.	D.) shareall
A.) True	E.) share
B.) False	
,	Answer(s): E
Answer(s): A	The share command exports, or makes a resource
	available for mounting, through a remote file system.
Question: 32	You can add many share commands in /etc/dfs/dfstab file
Solstice Disk suite can make disks using slices	•
previously created with format utility, while Volume	system boots.
manager can use the whole disk without the need of	
formating.	Question: 36
A.) False	The NIS maps are generated by:
B.) True	A.) The user with UID 14.
	B.) The ypcreate and makemap commands.
Answer(s): B	C.) The ypinit and make commands.
	D.) The makefile command.
Question: 33	
The most commonly networking models are: (select two)	Answer(s): C
A.) ICMP and SMTP protocols.	The NIS maps are generated by the ypinit and make
B.) Seven-layer (ISO)/OSI	commands. The ypinit reads the /var/yp/makefile and
C.) IPX model	converts ascii files into NIS maps.
D.) Five-layer TCP/IP models	The make commad is used for rebuild the maps when
E.) Seven-layer ANSI/OSI and Five-layer TCP/OP	changes are done.
models	
	Question: 37
Answer(s): B D	You want to prevent the creation of files larger than 2
The most commonly networking models are the	
Seven-layer (ISO)/OSI and Five-layer TCP/IP models.	mounted on /export/data. Which command must be used
	to perfmorm that task?
Question: 34	A.) mount /dev/dsk/c0t2d0s7 /export/data
	B.) mount -F ufs -o ro /dev/dsk/c0t2d0s7 /export/data
	C.) mount -largefiles -o rw /dev/dsk/c0t2d0s7
message saying:	/export/data
"Panic - boot: Could not mount file system".	D.) mount -o largefiles /export/data /dev/dsk/c0t2d0s7
What do you think about this problem A.) The sysidcfg file is missing.	E.) mount -o nolargefiles /export/data /dev/dsk/c0t2d0s7 F.) mount -o nolargefiles /dev/dsk/c0t2d0s7 /export/data
	r.) mount -o notargernes /dev/dsk/cot2dos/ /export/data
B.) You forgot to properly add a share entry into the /etc/dfs/dfstab file, or the resource is not shared.	Answer(s): F
C.) You need to update the /etc/vfstab file	You need to run the mount command with the "-o
D.) The bootparams file is missing.	nolargefiles" option to prevent the creation of files larger
E.) You forgot to run the add_to_install_server script.	than 2 Gbytes.
F.) The rpc.bootparamd daemon is not running.	
1.) The ipelocolparatile daemon is not running.	Question: 38
Answer(s): B	In the TCP/IP Model:
This is a typical message when the resources are not	
available on the NFS server.	network services. Applications such as: NFS, NIS,
To solve that, you need to make the resources	
available with the share command.	A.) Application Layer
	B.) Protocols Layer
Question: 35	C.) Session Layer
For automatic file sharing at boot time, you use what	D.) UDP layer
command in /etc/dfs/dfstab?	

Page No:	32

Answer(s): A	Answer(s): B
This layer makes possible for the user to use his	The Transport Layer protocols ensure that packets
applications. The TCP/IP networking model has no	arrive in sequence and error free. This is done thanks to
presentation, nor session layers, But the application layer	
includes both.	restransmiting lost packets. The TCP and UDP are
	examples of protocols working in this Layer.
Question: 39	······································
Select the function of the modify_install_server script:	Question: 42
A.) A script that copies additional packages within a	e de la companya de la
product tree on the Solaris 8 Software and Solaris 8	database, has 4 special security values for attributes to
Languages CDs to the local disk on an existing install	apply to the entity on execution; Select which of the
server.	following are not valid values for the attributes.
B.) A script that adds the Solaris Web Start user interface	-
software to the Solaris 8 Software and Solaris 8	
Languages CD images on an existing install server,	
thus enabling users to use Solaris Web Start to boot a	
system and install the Solaris 8 software over a	
network.	F.) euid
C.) A command that adds network installation	
information about a system to an install or boot servers	
/etc files so the system can install over the network.	Special security values for attributes are: egid, gid,
D.) A script that copies the Solaris 8 CDs to an install	euid and uid. Setgid and setuid are not valid value for
servers local disk or copies the boot software to a boot	special attributes.
server.	
E.) none	Question: 43
	In order to get NIS support for the RBAC feature,
Answer(s): B	what would you look for in the /etc/nsswitch.conf file?
You configure a Install server for the Jumpstart	A.) The hosts and passwd entries.
-	B.) RBAC has no support under NIS name service.
add_to_install_server scripts. But if you want to make the	
installation interactive and using a Web browser, you	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
need to run the modify_install_server script.	· - · · -
	Answer(s): D
Question: 40	The scope of the RBAC databases can apply to
	individual hosts, or to all hosts served by a name service
	such as NIS, NIS+, or LDAP. The precedence of local
client ?	configuration files versus distributed databases for the
	user_attr database is set by the precedence specified for
backfstype=NFS,cachedir=/cached/cache5,cacheid	the passwd entry in the file /etc/nsswitch.conf.
fs_cached system5:/freeware /usr/reads	The precedence for prof_attr and auth_attr are
	individually set in /etc/nsswitch.conf. The exec_attr file
backfstype=nfs,cachedir=/cached/cache5,cacheid	uses the same precedence as prof_attr.
fs_cached system5:/freeware /usr/reads	uses are sume precedence us pror_attr.
C.) mount -F nfs -cfsadmin cacheid=fs_cached	Question: 14
system5:/data /data	-
	Select one valid entry for a direct map file (auto_direct).
D.) cfsadmin server5:/cachefs /cache_id	A.) share -ro server3,host5,saturn:/usr/share/man
A namon(a) B	/usr/share/man
Answer(s): B	B.) /usr/share/man -ro
	server3,host5,saturn:/usr/share/man
Question: 41	C.) /usr/share/man -ro -F nfs -nobrowse
The TCP/IP Transport layer ensures that messages	D.) mount -F nfs -o ro
reach the correct application.	server3,host5,saturn:/usr/share/man /usr/share/ma
A.) False	
B.) True	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 33
Answer(s): B	Question: 47
Entries in a direct map are associated directly with	What is a client?
autofs mount points. Each key is the full pathname of an	A.) A host or process that never uses services provided
autofs mount point. The direct map as a whole is not	by servers.
associated with any single directory. In the example,	B.) none
/usr/share/man is retrieved from server "saturn" if server3	C.) A host or process hat uses services provided by servers.
and host5 are unavailable.	D.) A process that is not started on run level 3.
Question: 45	
How the Size of swap is determined for a client in the	Answer(s): C
Jumpstart environment?	The client always gets services from other host or
A.) If a profile does not explicitly specify the size of	process named server.
swap, JumpStart determines the size of the swap space	Question: 48
based on the systems physical memory. If the client has	When you start the Solaris Management Console for
16-32 MB of RAM, Jumpstart determines 32 MB for	the first time, It displays the Application View and shows
swap. If the client has 64-128 MB of RAM, Jumpstarts	4 default applications:
determines 64 MB of swap.	A.) Man Pages, AnswerBook, Jobs and Software.
B.) The swap size can be explicitly specified in the profile file.	
C.) Alternatively, you can write a finish script that	C.) Documentation, AnswerBook, Tools and Software.
defines the disk partitions and the swap area.	D.) Documentation, Answerbook, 5005 and Software.
D.) The swap size is specified in the syidcfg file.	Answer(s): B
E.) The swap size is specified in the /etc/bootparams file.	
	Question: 49
Answer(s): A B C	The following two commands can be used to show
If a profile does not explicitly specify the size of	information about MAC address: A.) The solaris 8 "eeprom" command and the boot prom
swap, JumpStart determines the size of the swap space	"show-nets" command.
based on the system TM s physical memory.	B.) lanscan and showether comands
The following table gives you a better idea: Physical Memory (in Mbytes) Swap Space (in Mbytes)	C.) viewlan and viewether commands
16 - 64> 32	D.) The boot prom "banner" command and the Solaris 8 "
64 - 128> 64	ifconfig -a" command.
128 - 512> 128	Angmon(a), D
Greater than 512> 256	Answer(s): D The boot prom "banner" command displays the MAC
Alternatively, you can write a finish script that	address. Also displays Total Memory, HostID,
defines the disk partitions and the swap area.	Architecture, etc.
	The "ifconfig -a" displays the MAC address and the
Question: 46	IP address; also displays information regarding the
	Maximum Transfer Unit, Netmask and broadcast addresses.
true: (select three) A.) m4 gives the output to syslogd and this one routes the	addresses.
messages to the appropriate destiny.	Question: 50
B.) The m4 processor is a new type of UltraSpac RISC	The "domainname" is a valid keyword of the rules file.
processors.	A.) False
C.) The m4 processor now comes with the new Sun	B.) True
Blade Workstations.	Angwar(g), P
D.) syslogd processes ifdef lines in the /etc/syslog.conf	Answer(s): B The domainname is a valid keyword that matches a
file, then the output is understood by m4 and starts	systems domain name, which controls how a name
sending messages to the log file. \mathbf{F}) The m4 processor is called by the system	service determines information. If you have a system
E.) The m4 processor is called by the syslogd.F.) m4 processes ifdef lines in the /etc/syslog.conf file.	already installed, the domainname command reports the
1.7 m4 processes nucl miles in the /etc/sysiog.com me.	systems domain name. The other keywords accepted are:
Answer(s): A E F	any, arch, disksize, hostaddress, hostname, installed,
	karch, memsize, model, network, osname, probe and totaldisk.
	1 I

Practice Test #5	some NIS server process. ypbind must run on every
Question: 1	machine which has NIS client processes.
List the NFS server daemons:	The information ypbind remembers is called a
A.) mountd, nfsd, statd, lockd, nfslogd and stopd.	binding the association of a domain name with a NIS
B.) lockd, nfsd, rpc.nfs and logd.	server. The process of binding is driven by client
C.) mountd, nfsd, startd, lockd and in.ftpd.	requests.
D.) mountd, nfsd, statd, lockd and nfslogd.	
	Question: 3
Answer(s): D	Some custom JumpStart environment variables,
•	which you use in begin and finish scripts, are set on
NFS access information and file system mount requests.	demand. For example, information about which operating
	system is already installed on a system is only available
	(in SI_INSTALLED) after the installed rule keyword is
machines.	used. In some situations, however, you might need to
	extract this same information in a begin or finish script
	for a purpose other than to match a system and run a profile. How do you deal to extract the information you
the -a option. By default nfsd will start over the tcp and	· · ·
udp transports.	A.) The "probe" keywords of the rules file does that
statd this daemon works with lockd to provide crash	tasks. They extract this same attribute information
and recovery functions for the lock manager. It keeps	without your having to set up a matching condition and
track of the clients that hold locks on an NFS server. If a	run a profile.
server crashes, upon rebooting statd on the server	B.) It Is not possible to get that info.
contacts statd on the client. The client statd can then	C.) You need to write a script to get the information.
attempt to reclaim any locks on the server. The client	D.) This is easily done by using the finish sample scripts
statd also informs the server statd when a client has	provided with the Solaris 8 Operating Environment.
crashed, so that the client's locks on the server can be	
cleared. There are no options to select with this daemon.	Answer(s): A
Lockd This daemon supports record-locking	The probe keyword in the rules file is used for this task.
operations on NFS files. It sends locking requests from	
the client to the NFS server. On the NFS server, it starts	•
local locking. The daemon is normally started without	
any options.	resources to read-only access; however, the NFS server accepts both read and write requests from the client
filesystem into a buffer.	named saturn1.
The records include timestamp, client IP address,	
UID requestor, file handle, etc.	B.) share -F nfs -o ro, rw=saturn1 /export/apps
	C.) share -F nfs -o ro, anon=saturn1 /export/apps
Question: 2	D.) share -F ufs -o ro, anon=saturn1 /export/apps
The ypbind daemon: (all that apply)	
A.) is activated at system startup time from the startup	Answer(s): B
script /etc/init.d/rpc.	
B.) Establish a connection with another server if the	Question: 5
connection is lost.	"vx" refers to:
C.) is located under /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/	A.) Default block or raw devices.
D.) Binds to NIS server and stores binding information.	B.) Disksuite terminology.
	C.) Volume manager block or raw devices, example:
Answer(s): A B C D	/dev/vx/dsk/apps/vol5
ypbind is a daemon process that is activated at system	
startup time from the startup script /etc/init.d/rpc. By	Answer(s): C
default, it is invoked as ypbind -broadcast. ypbind runs	
on all client machines that are set up to use NIS. The function of ypbind is to remember information that lets	
all NIS client processes on a node communicate with	
Tan The cheft processes on a node communicate with	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 35
 Question: 6 The Presentation layer in the ISO/OSI model: (select two) A.) Manages the connections and terminations between the involved hosts. B.) Manages the presentation of the data to be independant of the architecture. C.) Responsible of re-establish interrupted connections. D.) Ensures that the data is delivered to the correct host. Answer(s): B D This layer allows the encoding/decoding between computers ensuring that the data is delivered to the receiving host in a form that it can understand. Question: 7 Define the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol Name Service. A.) Supports hierarchical naming structure, distributed	Question: 9 A configuration entry in the /etc/syslog.conf file consists of two tab-separated fields: A.) selector and action B.) selector and facility C.) hostname and action D.) selector and user_name E.) action and message file here is an example: SELECTOR ACTION *.err /var/adm/messages Answer(s): A The selector is divided in 2 parts delimited by period: facility.level the facility represents categories of system process that can generate messages. The level represents the severity or importance of the message.
domain lookups.B.) Translate hostnames to their associated IP address.C.) Supports centralized databases to provide LAN	C.) -p jumpstart_server:/export/jumpstart/config/class_file D.) -p jumpstart_server:/export/jumpstart/config/rules.ok Answer(s): B
Answer(s): D LDAP is not yet widely implemented; LDAP should eventually make it possible for almost any application running on virtually any computer platform to obtain directory information, such as email addresses and public keys. Because LDAP is an open protocol, applications need not worry about the type of server hosting the directory.	The /etc/security/prof_attr does not defines profiles, lists the profiles assigned authorizations, nor identifies
 Question: 8 State two commands used as network troubleshooting utilities: A.) snoop and ping B.) netstat -show and nfsstat -dev C.) pingu and snoopy D.) arp and rarp Answer(s): A ping is short for Packet Internet Groper, a utility to determine whether a specific IP address is accessible. It works by sending a packet to the specified address and waiting for a reply. PING is used primarily to troubleshoot network and Internet connections. Snoop is 	Answer(s): A The /etc/security/prof_attr defines profiles, lists the profile TM s assigned authorizations, and identifies the associated help file. An execution profile is a mechanism that groups authorizations and commands with special attributes, and assigning them to users and/or roles. The fields in the prof_attr database are separated by colons: profname:res1:res2:desc:attr Example of an entry in /etc/security/prof_attr: Printer Management:::Administer Print jobs:help=printMgmt.html
used to see all of the network traffic between hosts.	

Page No: 36	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 12	A.) Copy the /etc/nsswitch.nis to /etc/nsswitch.conf and
If the -d or -D option is not specified, pfinstall may	modify it if required.
perform an actual installation on the system by using the	B.) Initialize the NIS Master Sever with the "ypinit -m"
specified profile, and the data on the system may be	command and start the daemons (ypstart)
overwritten.	C.) Set the domain name with the domainname command
A.) False	and create the /etc/defaultdomain file.
B.) True	D.) Create empty files in /etc: ethers, bootparams, locale,
	timezone, netgroup, netmasks.
Answer(s): B	
With the -D option, pfinstall uses the system's disk	Answer(s): A B C D
configuration to test the rofile. You must specify either	
this option or the $-d$ option to test the profile.	Question: 16
With the -d option, pfinstall uses a disk configuration	State the Solaris 8 command to update the system log:
file, disk_config to test the profile.	A.) logout
	B.) loggin -p
Question: 13	C.) updt_syslog -f
If you need to search for a hostname, first on the	D.) logger
local host, then on the NIS database and finally on the	
DNS Server, which of the following line is the correct	Answer(s): D
one?	The logger command provides a method for adding
A.) hosts: files [NOTFOUND=continue] nis dns	one-line entries to the system log file from the command
B.) hosts: dns [NOTFOUND=files] nis files	line. man logger.
C.) hosts: files [NOTFOUND=return] nis dns	
D.) copy the /etc/nsswitch.file onto /etc/nsswitch.conf	Question: 17
E.) hosts: files [NOTFOUND=return] nis dns	This command displays registered RPC programs or
/ L J	services:
Answer(s): A	A.) showrpc -l
The Name service will look at the line "hosts: files	B.) rpcinfo -p
[NOTFOUND=continue] nis dns",	C.) srvinfo -p
because first checks the /etc/hosts file, if no answer is	D.) repinfo -p
given, asks for the NIS server and then looks for the DNS	
server if no answer is given for the NIS server.	
C	Answer(s): B
Question: 14	
The way rpc and rpcbind works: When an RPC	Question: 18
service is started (e.g sprayd), it tells rpcbind the address	You can change the hostname by modifying the
at which it is lstening, and the RCP program numbers it is	/etc/nodename and rebooting.
prepared to serve. When a client wishes to make an RPC	A.) False
call to a given program number, it first contacts rpcbind	B.) True
on the server machine to determine the address where	
RPC requests should be sent.	Answer(s): B
A.) False	The /etc/nodename file keeps the hostname and can
B.) True	be edited in order to change the name of the system.
Answer(s): B	Question: 19
The rpcbind process registers port numbers	In order to read a NIS map from a NIS client
associated with each RPC service listed in the /etc/rpc	machine, what commands would you use?
file. The rpcbind process receives all RPC-based client	A.) cat and more
application connection requests and sends the client the	B.) ypwhich and ypmatch
appropiate server port number.	C.) ypcat and ypgrep
	D.) ypcat and ypmatch
Question: 15	Answer(s): D
When configuring a NIS Master you need to: (all that	The two commands used to read NIS maps are:
apply)	ypcat: Similar to cat command
	ypmatch: similar to the grep command.
Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 37
---	---
Question: 20 This type of server can provide DNS, FNS and NIS services to the clients.	using the "setup" begin script, the IA_prof class file and the "done" finish script. So, you machine will be successfuly installed.
A.) Name Services Server.B.) License Server.C.) Mail Server.	Question: 23 This command displays where the CacheFS statistics
D.) Incoming Server.	are being logged. It is used to definet where CacheFS statistics are being logged, or it stops logging for a cache
Answer(s): A E.g.	file system. A.) cachefswssize
 A client without a local database is able to get usernames from the NIS Name Service Server. A client without a local database is able to get hostnames from the DNS Name service Server. 	C.) cachefspack
Question: 21	Answer(s): B The cachefslog command displays where CacheFS statistics are being logged. Alternately, it defines where CacheFS statistics are being saved, or it halts logging for a cache specified by cachefs_mount_point.
 and to provide authentication services. A.) Internet Layer B.) Session layer From ISO/OSI C.) Fashion Layer from TCP D.) Session layer From ISO/ANSI 	Question: 24 The following are typical virtual volume raw and block devices path names for disks created with Solstice Disksuite:
Answer(s): B The answer is Session layer From ISO/OSI because it is responsible to make possible that two machines gets communicated and establish a session.	 A.) asy, instance #0 and cmdk, instance #5 (driver not attached) B.) /dev/dsk/c0t0d0s0 and /dev/dsk/c0t0d0s0 C.) /dev/md/rdsk/d5 and /dev/md/dsk/d5 D.) /dev/vxd/dsk/logvol and /dev/vxd/rdsk/logvol
Question: 22 You have an Intel Based jumpstart client to be installed and it has 96 MB of RAM. If your rules.ok file has the following entry:	Question: 25 This command uses the -D option to perform a dry
memsize 32-96 && karch i86pc setup IA_prof done	run installation on the system disks using the class or profile file. It displays the resulting disk configuration and software selected, but no information is written to the
What of the following is true regarding this entry:A.) The system wont be installed because the rules file is missconfigure: the "&&" symbol has no meaning here.B.) The begin script for this case is: i86pc	disks. A.) /usr/sbin/install.d/pfinstall B.) devfsadm C.) pfinstal_dry
C.) The client will be installed because it has an i86pc architecture (karch) and its memory is between the range 32-96.	D.) /etc/init.s/pfinstal E.) ./check script
D.) The system wont be installed because you can not use the combination of mensize and karch keywords.	The pfinstall command checks the semantics of your
E.) After the installation of the Intel based system, the "done" finish script will be issued to complete the successful jumpstart client installation.	class files. It tests what happens during the automatic installation process, without actually performing an installation.
F.) The class or profile file used here is named: IA_prof	This command is successful and returns a exit status equal to 0, only if the configuration and install server are the same system or the two systems are both running the
Answer(s): C E F The entry in the rules file says that all the systems with a RAM size between 32 and 96 Megabytes, and with an Intel Based (x86) Architect re will be installed	the same system or the two systems are both running the same version of Solaris 8.

Page No: 38	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Question: 26	C.) is a script to verify the rules file and if it is OK, the
If you dont want to use a sysidcfg file, what map do	class file creates the rules.ok file
you need to add to your NIS Master?	D.) is the final script that jumpstart runs when the
A.) bootparams	installation is done.
B.) timehost	E.) is a text file that defines how to install the Solaris
C.) locale	software on a system (the software group to install, for
D.) ethers	example).
E.) hosts	Answer(s): A E
	Every rule specifies a profile that defines how a system is to be installed with Solaris when that rule is matched during a JumpStart installation. You usually create a different profile for every rule; however, the same profile can be used in more than one rule. The class or profile file is a text file that specifies how the system
running on the JumpStart client with the default language	done, what software cluster to install, what packages add
information. If this information is not available, the client	or delete, the system type, etc.
installation displays a dialog box and prompts for it.	
	Question: 30
Question: 27	What statements are true about Volume
It is responsible of the data transfer and guarantees	
that received and transmitted data are identical (In the ISO/OSI model).	A.) Hot Relocation: You can isolate many disk "spares" which will take the place of failed disks on-the-fly.
A.) Session Layer	B.) Uses Volumes: A volume is a virtual disk, which can
B.) Transport Layer	contain data.
C.) Internic Layer	C.) Uses Sub Disks: A subdisk is a section of VM disk
D.) Internet Layer	used to build plexes.
,	D.) Built-in Support for many RAID levels (Simple,
Answer(s): B	RAID0, RAID1, RAID0+1, RAID1+0, RAID5).
· · ·	E.) With this software you can easily format a Hard disk
correct application.	to have 7 partitions.
	F.) You can easily and safety change a RAID0 to a
are identical between hosts.	RAID5 without a second of downtime.
Question: 28	Answer(s): A B C D F
Adminsuite can manage Hosts remotely.	
A.) True	
B.) False	
Answer(s): A The Host Manager is used for connecting client systems to the network as well as modifying and deleting them. Supported client types include standalone, diskless, AutoClient, and JavaStation. The Host Manager also enables you to add operating environment services and set up remote installation services.	
Question: 29The class or profile file: (select two)A.) Do not have required names.B.) is a text file that contains a rule for each group of systems (on a single system) on which you want to install the Solaris operating environment.	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 39
 Which of the following resource(s) does RBAC (Role-based Access Control) allow trusted users to manage? a. serial port b. file management c. printer management d. user login control e. system shutdown 	 6. In order to create an NIS+ client, which file must be copied to /etc/nsswitch.conf? a. /etc/nsswitch.yp b. /etc/nsswitch.nis c. /etc/nsswitch.nis+ d. /etc/nsswitch.nisplus
Answer: a, b, c, d, e	7. In an NIS+ namespace, what directory names are reserved?
 AdminSuite software enables you to locally or remotely manage: file systems disk slices and fdisk partitions autoclient systems important system databases files, such as aliases and hosts software packages Answer: a, b, c, d 	 a. org_dir b. root_dir c. table_dir d. groups_dir Answer: A&D 8. What directory contains information about NIS+ groups?
3. Which combination of commands all display all the NIS map nicknames?	a. groups_dir.obj b. group_dir c. NIS_groups.dir
a. ypcat, ypwhich b. ypcat –ax, ypwhich –n c. ypcat –x, ypwhich –x, ypmatch –x d. ypfiles, ypcat	d. groups_dir Answer: D
Answer: c	 What are the steps you have to do in order to export a filesystem, /export/home? a. share /export/home
 4. When using the mount command which file contain the default list of files to mount if F option is not available? a. vfstab b. dfstab 	 b. start up nfs daemon by running the script /etc/init.d/nfs.server start c. add an entry into /etc/dfs/dfstab and shareall d. dfshare /export/home
c. dfstypes	Answer: a & b & c
Answer: a	10. When initializing an NIS+ client, where is the nisinit command executed?
5. Which information is needed to be provided in redefining the parttion?a. size only	a. on the client b. on the NIS+ master only c. on each server d. on the server which the client connects to
 b. starting cylinder only c. starting cylinder and size d. starting cylinder and ending cylinder 	Answer: a
Answer: c	

Page No: 40	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
11. In an NIS+ environment, an unauthenticated	16. What is the default security level in NIS+?
principal is treated as:	
	a. level 0
a. the user nobody	b. level 1
b. the owner of the table	c. level 2
c. the world group	d. level 3
d. a member in the admin group	
	Answer: c
Answer: a	17 What is the entry in yfsteh on yonus to
	17. What is the entry in vfstab on venus to
12. What is the name of the NIS+ service	mount a filesystem /export/home on mars?
daemon that runs on the NIS server?	a. mars:/export/home –ufs /home –yes –
	b. mars:/export/home –nfs /home – yes –
a. rpc.ypserv	c. venus:/export/home –nfs /export/home – yes –
b. rpc.nisd	d. mars:/export/home –ufs /dev/dsk/c0t1d0s5 – yes –
c. rpc.nisserv	
d. rpc.nisplusd	Answer: b
Answer: b	18. What does the following find command do?
13. Which access right is NOT valid for table	find /export/home –user jsmith –print
object in NIS+?	
	a. print out the pathname of all files under the
a. read	home directory of jsmith
b. write	b. print out the pathname of all files under
c. create	/export/home
d. modify	c. print out all the pathnames of files owned by
e. destroy	jsmith
Anowary b	d. print out all the pathnames of files owned by
Answer: b	jsmith under/export/home
14. What is the script to create empty version of	
standard tables in NIS+ directory?	Answer: d
Standard tables in NIS+ directory?	
a. nisaddent	19. On a workstation, which command is used
	to find out the exported filesystems on NFS
b. nissetup c. nistbladm	server Venus?
d. nisdefaults	a. dfsmount venus
Answer: b	b. exportfs venus
UISMEL D	c. share venus
15 When night is executed on an NIC , client	d. dfshares venus
15. When nisinit is executed on an NIS+ client,	
which file is copied from the NIS+ server?	Answer: d
a. /var/nis/"domainname"	20. On a convert (avant/avan is usually used
b. /var/nis/parent.object	20. On a server, /export/swap is usually used
c. /var/nis/parent.object	for
d. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE	a additional owen areas for the server
	a. additional swap space for the server
Answer: c	b. additional swap space for dataless clients
	c. root file system for diskless clients

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 41
d. swap files for diskless clients	c. /etc/hosts.equiv d. /etc/defaultdomain
Answer: d	Answer: a
21. An NFS server is a host that	26. Which file is used to configure a Solaris
a .designates local file resources to be shared with other workstations on the network	kernel?
 b. mounts file resources over the network c. shares printer resources over the network 	a. /etc/system b. /etc/kernel
d. accesses a shared network information system	c. /etc/vfstab d. /etc/inet.conf
Answer: a	Answer: a
22. What is the function of nfsd daemon?	27. What is a class B IP address?
a. send file system handle to client b. answer the initial mount request	a. 127.6.111.222 b. 132.6.111.222
c. answer read and write request	c. 102.6.111.222
d. send IP address of server to all clients	d. 192.6.111.222
Answer: c	Answer: b
23. A single entry in a direct map	28. The commands in /etc/dfs/dfstab are executed when:
a. may contain special options for all direct	
mount points b. may contain special options for only one	a. system changed to run level 2 b. system changed to run level 3
mount point	c. shareall is run
c. may contain an absolute pathname for a mount point	d. /etc/init.d/nfs.server start is run
d. may contain a relative pathname for a mount	Answer: b & c & d
point	29. The max number of hosts in a class A IP
Answer: b & c	address are:
24. What are the types of automount maps?	a. 127 b. 128
a. exported, master, slave	c. 254
 b. exported, local, remote c. master, direct, indirect 	d. 255
d. master, indirect, auto_home	Answer: a
Answer: c	30. Which daemon must be running on an NFS server?
25. Which file is used to set a system name?	
a. /etc/nodename	a. biod b. nfsd
b. /etc/hostname	c. ypbind

Page No: 42	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
d. mountd	b. /var/yp
e. rpc.nisd	c. /var/nisplus
	d. /var/"domainname"
Answer: b & d	
	Answer: A
31. When do you need to restart the automount	
daemon?	36. In a BSD fast file system, file systems are
	organized primarily on the basis of:
a. every time automounting is done	
b. when the direct map is changed	a. cylinder groups
c. when the indirect map is changed	b. tracks
d. when the master map is changed	c. blocks
a. When the master map is changed	d. sectors
Answer: B & D	
Allswei. D & D	Answer: A
	AllSwei. A
32. What is the proper way to restart the	
automount daemon?	37. Which are recommended, but not necessary
	to complete before a system backup?
a. /etc/init.d/nfs.client stop, then	
/etc/init.d/nfs.server start	a. check system activity
b. /etc/init.d/nfs.serve stop, then	b. change run levels
/etc/init.d/nfs.client start	c. analyze bad blocks
c. kill –HUP -1	d. reboot
d. shutdown $-y - g600 - i2$	e. fsck
u. shuudown -y -good -iz	C. 130K
Answer: D	Answer: A&C&D
Answer: D	Answer: A & C & D
	38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
33. When you execute nisinit client, what is	
	38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block?
33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server?	38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block?a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server?a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server?	38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block?a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server?a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type?
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type?
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability d. centralization 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -0 b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -0 f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A 40. Which file contains the default local file
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability d. centralization Answer: A & C 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -0 b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -0 f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability d. centralization 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A 40. Which file contains the default local file
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability d. centralization Answer: A & C 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A 40. Which file contains the default local file
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability d. centralization Answer: A & C 35. Where is an NIS+ database directory 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o fblock 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A 40. Which file contains the default local file system type?
 33. When you execute nisinit client, what is copied to the client from the server? a. /var/nis/NIS_COLD_START b. /var/nis/NIS_SHARED_DIRCACHE c. /var/nis/domainname Answer: A 34. The advantages of the replica server in NIS+ are: a. efficiency b. portability c. reliability d. centralization Answer: A & C 35. Where is an NIS+ database directory 	 38. Which command checks /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 using a super block? a. fsck -32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 b. fsck -s 0 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 c. fsck -o b=32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 d. fsck -o f -block 32 /dev/rdsk/c2t3d0s1 Answer: C 39. Which file contains the default remote file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes b. /etc/defaults/fs Answer: A 40. Which file contains the default local file system type? a. /etc/dfs/fstypes

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 43
Answer: B	a. prints system information
	b. displays printer information
41. You login to a non-UNIX host from a UNIX	c. displays printer information on other
host use:	machines
a. rsh	Answer: A
b. rlogin	
c. telnet	47. What is NOT needed to install a server?
d. rcp	
	a. Ethernet address
Answer: C	b. Name
	c. Internet address
42. Which of these can be used to backup a	d. Zone/location
partition?	Answer: A
a ufedump	Answer. A
a. ufsdump b. dd	48. /etc/inet/hosts is associated with:
c. cpio	
d. all of the above	a. Ethernet address
	b. Internet address
Answer: D	c. rlogin
43. Which daemon is needed for an NFS client?	Answer: B
a. mountd	49. Too see which users are logged into the
b. nfsd	network use:
Answer: B	a. who
	b. which
44. Which of the following does a diskless	c. rusers
server provide?	d. rlogin
a. printing services	Answer: C
b. rexec services c. disk/file services	50. Which of these files will sendmail rread
d. networking services	upon starting?
d. Hetworking services	upon starting?
Answer: C	a. main.cf
	b. sendmail.cf
45. An NIS+ domain must have:	c. subsidiary.cf
	d. ~/.mailrc
a. many roots and one master	
b. one replica and many masters	Answer: B
c. one root master	
d. one master and several replicas	51. Which of these files defines the postmaster
Answer: C	for a sendmail server?
	a. /etc/mail/aliases
46. The prtconf command:	b. sendmail.cf
	c. main.cf
L	

Page No: 44	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
d. ~/.mailrc	a. kerb.d
Answer: A	b. dns.d
Allswer: A	c. in.named d. in.dnsd
52. Which TCP/IP layer handles fragment	
encapsulation and is responsible for putting	Answer: C
frames on the physical network?	57. Which of the following commands shows
a. physical	CPU, virtual memory and disk I/O load?
b. network	
c. datalink	a. nfsstat
d. internet e. transport	b. vmstat c. iostat
	d. netstat
Answer: C	
53. Which of the following will use RARP?	Answer: B
55. Which of the following will use RARF?	58. Which of these files defines rpc services
a. dataless client and jumpstart client	and ports?
b. diskless client and jumpstart client	
c. diskless client and dataless client d. standalone machine	a. /etc/rpc b. /inetd.conf
	c. services
Answer: B	d. /etc/rpc.conf
54. On a dataless client with a swap device and	Answer: A
low memory, which will improve	
performance?	59. At what layer does the client/server model
	function?
a. lower memory b. disable tmpfs	a. application
c. disable swap	b. transport
d. none of the above	c. internet
Answer: D	d. network
	Answer: A
55. ARP is used to:	
	60. Which of the following defines internet
 a. resolve names of machines to their IP addresses 	services?
b. resolve IP addresses of machines to their	a. /init.d/inetsvc
Ethernet addresses	b. /init.d/inetinit
c. act as a translation between the network	c. /inet/inetd.conf
layer and the internet layer d. resolve addresses	d. /etc/network start
	Answer: C
Answer: B	
56. Which of the following is the DNS daemon?	61. When placing a machine on a subnet, which of these is optional?
so. Which of the following is the Divo daemon:	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 45
 a. create a new hostname.xxx for the new interface b. create new entries in /etc/inet/hosts c. modifying /etc/inet/netmasks d .rebooting the machine 	a. jumpstart server b. dataless client c. diskless client d. installation server
Answer: A	Answer: D
62. Which of these queues and transports mail?	67. A mail server holds:
a. mail b. mailx c. sendmail d. uucp	a. /etc/mail/aliases b. /etc/mail/sendmail.cf c. /var/mail Answer: C
Answer: C	
63. Which of these will let you test your uucp settings?a. uustatb. uucheckc. untryd. uuxqt	 68. Where is the variable CONSOLE used? a. /etc/login b. ~/.login c. /etc/default/passwd d. /etc/default/login
Answer: B	69. NIS+ and DNS can be used together?
64. Which of the following can NOT be used to find network bottlenecks?	a. true b. false
a. nfsstatus b. sar	Answer: A
c. netstat d. snoop	70. The password command automatically checks for NIS+ and uses it instead of /etc/passwd:
Answer: A	
65. Which of these can configure all settings for a network interface?	a. true b. false
a. ifconfig b. netstat c. netconfig d. arp e. sar Answer: A	Answer: B 71. Which of the following is encrypted? a. public b. private c. local d. remote
66. A server that contains jumpstart information is called:	Answer: B

Page No: 46	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
72. What does keylogin -r do?	77. A principal with invalid credentials will:
a. creates .rootkey b. lets you login remotely c. removes the key d. refreshes the keys in the keyserver	a. not be able to login b. will use the world category c. will use the nobody category d. will be denied access to all the NIS+ tables
Answer: A	Answer: A&C&D
73. What kind of information does nis_cachemgr cache?	78. You remove credentials with: a. nisadm
a. data b. tables c. directories d. columns	b. nisrmcred c. nisaddcred d. nispopulate Answer: C
Answer: C	
74. Public keys for all servers are stored in NIS_SHARED_CACHE?	 79. You can make changes to NIS+ tables from: a. any client in the entire domain b. any client in the subdomain domain at the
a. true b. false	same level or above c. any client in the subdomain d. any client in the directory
Answer: A	Answer: A
75. Which is compatible? a. NIS+ Sever, NIS Client in compatibility mode b. NIS+ Server in compatibility mode, NIS client	80. To synchronize the NIS+ master with its replicas you need to run:
c. NIS Server, NIS+ Client d. None of the above	a. ypmake b. nismake
Answer: B	c. ypsync d. nothing, the system does it automatically
76. If the following entry is listed in nsswitch.conf, what will happen?	Answer: D
Hosts: nisplus [NOTFOUND=return] files	81. Which of the following must be clients?
 a. /etc/hosts will never be consulted b. will search in NIS+, if unavailable then will search in /etc/hosts c. if found in both NIS+ and in /etc/hosts, 	a. all NIS+ servers b. NIS+ servers except the root master c. NIS+ root master only d. NIS+ replicas only
NOTFOUND will be returned d. if not found in both NIS+ and /etc/hosts, NOTFOUND will be returned	Answer: A
Answer: A	82. The NIS+ security level is specified by:
	a. settings in rpc

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 47
b. NIS+ tables c. An option when launching rpc.nisd d. /etc/nis.conf	87. Which is NOT a valid option in the command: share –F nfs –o ro=venus,rw=mars,bg,root=venus /usr
Answer: C	
83. Which contains the name of the domain used at boot time?a. /etc/domainname	a. –F nfs b. rw=mars c. bg d. root=venus e. ro=venus
b. /etc/defaultdomain c. NIS_PATH d. NIS_DEFAULTS	Answer: C
Answer: B	88. Where is the partition table saved on the disk?
84. Which of the following sets the default NIS+ group?	a. superblock b. cylinder group block
a. NIS_PATH b. NIS_GROUP	c. disk label d. cylinder group
c. NIS_DEFAULTS d. /var/nis/groups	Answer: C 89. How many layers are in the OSI model?
Answer: C	
85. How do you change the NIS+ time to live field?	a. 5 b. 6 c. 7
a. nischttl b. admintool c. nisadm d. nischmod e. nis.ttl	d. 10 Answer: C 90. How many layers exist in the TCP/IP model?
Answer: A	a. 3 b. 4
86. When is the NIS_COLD_START file created?	c. 5 d. 6
a when you login	Answer: C
 a. when you login b. created when the server checkpoints the tables 	91. What does the command ifconfig –a do?
c. created on the client and downloaded on the server	a. shows the status of configured interfaces b. shows disk configuration
d .created when the NIS daemon is first initiated	c. shows current ip configuration and network traffic
Answer: C	d. allows you to configure devices
	Answer: A

Page No: 48	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
92. rpcbind does what?	97. What command can be used to add an
	additional swap file to the swap space?
a. binds network protocols to a network card	a. add –s
b. interprets incoming requests and sends to	b. swap –a
the appropriate server processes	c. swp –add
c. binds the network communication to the	d. fswap –a
operating system	
d. allows the communication between server and clients	Answer: B
	98. What command can be used to make an
Answer: B	empty file to be added to the current swap
	space?
93. Where is the syslog configuration file	
located?	a. mkfile
	b. file –a
a. /usr/syslog/bin/syslog.conf	c. tmpfile –a
b. /etc/syslog/syslog.conf	d. mkfs –a
c. /etc/syslog.cong d. /usr/syslog.conf	Answer: A
Answer: C	99. You can edit the file to make
	added swap space permanent:
94. What are the two fields of the syslog?	
	a. /tmp/swp.fs
a. field 1 and field 2	b. /etc/vfstab
b. selector and action	c. /etc/tmp.swap
c. action and resolution	d. /etc/inetd.conf
d. effect and cause	Answer: B
Answer: B	
	100. What utility is used to create a cached file
95. What is the highest alert level in syslog?	system?
a. alert	a. cache –c
b. emrg	b. create cache
c. crit	c. cache –fs
d. sevr	d. cfsadmin
Answer: B	
	Answer: D
96. What command updates entries in the	101 What commond displays the survey of
syslog?	101. What command displays the amount of
	space in the cache file system?
a. sys.update b. logger	a. cache –l
c. logsys	b. cache –data
d. update –s	c. cachefswssize
	d. cache –sz
Answer: B	
	Answer: C

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

	a. DNS
102. Back file systems refer to?	b. NIS
	c. TCP
a. server side processes	d. UDP
b. original source of data	
c. backend processing sub-systems	Answer: B
d. transport of data	
	108. The default router file is located in the
Answer: B	directory
103. Front file systems refer to?	a. /var
	b. /opt
a. cached local file systems	c. /etc/router
b. front end client file systems	d. /etc
c. front side client processing	
d. back end processing	Answer: D
Answer: A	109. What utility is used to build NIS maps?
104. cfsadmin can be used to delete a cached	a. make
file system	b. mkmap
,	c. NISmap
a. True	d. Nismake
b. False	
	Answer: A
Answer: A	
	110. The Solaris Management console does
105. What name services are provided and	what?
supported in Solaris 8?	What:
	a. allows for the creation of users
a. DNS, NIS, LDAP and NIS+	b. allows for the creation of shares
b. NIS+, DNS and WINS	c. allows for the ability to change and view
c. DNS, LDAP and NIS+	attributes of systems on the network
d. DNS, NIS, LDAP, NIS+ and WINS	d. allows for the remote backup of client
A manual A	machines
Answer: A	A nowary C
	Answer: C
106. The file controls how	
network information is obtained	111. What files are needed to support
	Jumpstart boot operations?
a. network.cnfig	
b. nsswitch.conf	a. /etc/hosts, /etc/config.conf
c. netfs.config	b. /etc/hosts, /etc/ethers, /etc/bootparams,
d. nfsshare.conf	/etc/dfs/dfstab
	c. /etc/dfs/dfstab, /etc/hosts, /etc/config.conf
Answer: B	d. /etc/hosts
107. By default the nsswitch file is configured to	Answer: B
use	

Page No: 50	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
112. Your system is behaving strange, where can you look for errors?	a. a group if files and directories that make up an application
a. /etc/log.sys	b. a group of files that build a system
b. /var/system.log	c. a group of files that simplify disk
c. /var/adm/messages	management
d. /etc/sys/messages	d. a group of files that eliminate the need for
Answer: B	patches
	Answer: A
113. How do you determine what kernel mode your system is running in?	118. What file records user and host information with regards to system access?
a. kern –a	
b. info –xv	a. accesslog
c. sysman –xv	b. ftplog
d. isainfo –kv	c. syslog
	d. attachlog
Answer: D	
	Answer: B
114. What file specifies what processes to start	
at boot?	119. What command should you type to
	determine who last logged in and out of the
a. /etc/inittab	system?
b. /etc/init	
c. /etc/init.conf	a. last
d. /etc/boot.pr	b. users
	c. access –u
Answer: A	d. access –p
115. What file contains sendmail configurations?	Answer: A
	120. What file can be configured to provide a
a. /etc/sendmail.conf	list of hosts that a particular machine trusts?
b. /etc/sendmail.cfg	
c. /usr/lib/sendmail.cf	a. /etc/hosts
d. /usr/lib/sendmail.config	b. /etc/hosts.equiv
	c. /etc/hosts.share
Answer: C	d. /etc/partners.conf
	u. /etc/partners.com
116. A cluster is what?	Answer: B
a. a collection of similar software	121. After adding a new hardware device,
b. a patch that corrects disk errors	configuration can be accomplished by:
c. an application that groups servers	
d. an application that groups disks	a. booting the system with the boot –r option
[]	
	b. booting the system with the boot –sa option
Answer: A	c. creating the file configuration prior to shutting
	down and adding the new hardware
117. A package is what?	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 51
d. editing the configuration file to add the new device and run makedev in the device directory	Answer: A
Answer: A & C	126. The 4 RBAC database files are user_attr, prof_attr, auth_attr and exec_attr. Which databases are located under the
122. What five programs are included in the sysidtool?	/etc/security directory?
a. sysidnet, sysidnis, sysidsys, sysidroot, sysidpm b. sysidnet, sysidcfg, sysidys, sysidroot,	a. user_attr, prof_attr, exec_attr b. user_attr, prof_attr, auth_attr, exec_attr c. user_attr, prof_attr, auth_attr d. prof_attr, auth_attr, exec_attr
c. sysidnet, sysidery, sysidys, sysidroot, c. sysidnet, sysidex, sysidsys, sysidroot,	Answer: D
sysidpm d. sysidnet, sysidnis, sysidsys, sysidroot, sysidpv	127. Which of the following cannot be assigned to a role?
Answer: A	a. a profile b. an authorization
123. Which of the following commands is used to set up an install server?	c. another role d. more than one profile
a. setup_install_server b. setup_install_server –b	Answer: C
c. install_server_setup d. server_setup –i	128. The execution attributes database is associated with what other RBAC attributes database file?
Answer: A	
124. Which of the following is a reason to set up a boot server on a separate system than an install server?	 a. authorization attributes database file b. profile attributes database file c. user attributes database file
	Answer: B
 a. a boot server can reside on an install server b. one or more install clients are not on the same subnet as the install server 	129. Which of the following describes the format of the RBAC User Attibutes Database file?
 c. all install clients are not on the same subnet d. NIS or NIS+ cannot locate a boot server that resides on an install server 	a. name:qualifier:res1:res2:attributes b. name:res1:res2:description:attributes
Answer: B	c. name:res1:res2:short description:long description: attributes d. name:policy:type:res1:res2:ID:attributes
125. Which file contains boot parameters and is updated by the add_install_client command?	Answer: A
a. /etc/bootparams b. /etc/bootconfig c. /etc/boot.conf	130. Which of these commands will indirectly define a sendmail.cf variable?
d. /etc/bootparams.conf	a. F

	1
b. C	d. share.mounts
c. D	A now or A
d. L	Answer: A
Answer: D	136. A single client can request more than one service from various servers
131. The command cfsadmin –s xyz fails. Which of the following is probably the reason?	a. True b. False
a. xyz is a mount point. It should be the name of a cache.	Answer: A
b. The demandconst option was not specified when mounting xyz.	137. What is the function of the OSI network layer?
c. Cache logging has not been started.d. The size of the cache is too small.	a. Application services b. Converts IP addresses to MAC addresses
Answer: B	c. Routing d. Provides reliable transport for the TCP
132. What file specifies what processes to start at boot?	protocol Answer: C
a. /etc/inittab	
b. /etc/init	138. Choose 3 levels available in syslog:
c. /etc/init.conf	
d. /etc/boot.pr	a. err b. crit
Answer: A	c. emerg
133. The NIS client contains local maps with regards to NIS	d. auth e. daemon e. kern
a. True b. False	Answer: A, B, C
Answer: B	139. The changes made to automount maps can be implemented by:
134. The default domain information is stored in the /etc/defaultdomain file	a. restarting automountd b. by issuing automount command
a. True b. False	c. by editing /etc/vfstab e. by editing /etc/mnttab
	Answer: B
Answer: A	140 What are the deemans running on a NIC
135. How can you view active shares?	140. What are the daemons running on a NIS slave?
a. dfshares	a. ypserv & ypbind
b. shares	b. ypserv, ypbind & rpc.ypupdated
c. dfmounts	c. ypbind only

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 53
d. ypserv only	145. Which of the following servers are required on every subnet to Jumpstart clients?
Answer: A	a. boot server
141. Choose two answers from below which	b. configuration server
can be configured through the sysidcfg file	c. install server
and not through a naming service:	Answer: A
a. locale	
b. timezone	146. How do you specify the sysidcfg file in an
c. IPV6 d. Hostname	add_install_client script?
e. Kerberos security	a. –x option
	b. –y option
Answer: C & E	c. –p option
142. What do you have to do in NIS for	d. –xv option
supporting a Jump Start client? (choose 3)	Answer: C
a. edit hosts	147. What does the m4 macro processor do?
b. edit ethers	(choose two)
c. edit bootparams	a pagaga those lines in systered confliction it
d. update NIS maps e. edit class file	a. passes those lines in syslogd.conf which it cannot understand directly to syslogd
f. edit rules file	b. processes the ifdef statements and passes
	results to syslogd
Answer: A, B, D	c. makes remote logging possible d. cannot log remotely
143. What is the default shell assigned to a user	
when you add a role to him?	Answer: B, D
a. /usr/bin/pfsh	148. If the root user creates new swap space,
b. /usr/bin/pfksh	how can this be made permanent after a
c. /usr/bin/pfcsh d. /usr/bin/sh	system reboot?
e. /usr/bin/ksh	a. add an entry for the swap file in /etc/vfstab
f. /usr/bin/csh	b. add an entry for the swap file in/etc/dfstab
Answer: A	c. add an entry for the swap file in /etc/mnttab
Allswel. A	d. add an entry for the swap file in /var/mnttab
144. Which is not a valid entry at the end of the user_attr file?	Answer: A
	149. Type the command to check file system
a. uid	consistency:
b. suid c. euid	
d. egid	Answer: fsck
Amouvory D	
Answer: B	150. The command #pkill –HUP inetd will do what? (choose 2 answers)

- a. delete the file inetd
- b. kill the process inetd
- c. re-read inetd.conf
- d. restart internet services
- e. stop all internet services

Answer: C, D

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 55
1. which one is used to check integrity of file system	7. which two statements about the m4 macro
? fsck	processor are true (2 choice) ? ???
	a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log
2. What is the MAC address shown in this if config	messages remotely
output?	b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote
lo0: flags=849 mtu 8232 inet 127.0.0.1 netmask	logging of messages impossible
ff000000le0: flags=863 mtu 1500 inet 192.168.0.4	c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd
netmask ffffff00 broadcast 192.168.0.255	directly to the syslogd for processing
ether 8:0:20:80:17:74	d. the m4 procesor passes any line with systax is not
ans: 8:0:20:80:17:74.	recognised directly to syslogd
	e. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax are
3.where is the template conf file for nis+	ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the
/etc/	syslogd
nsswitch.nisplus	g. the m4 processor process the line containing the
	ifdef statement, parsing the result to syslogd
4. Which of the following is true about the Ethernet	
address?	ans:d,g
a. It is another name for IP address	(I got 100% in syslog and this awnser is what i
b. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit parts	chose)
c. it is unique for each system on the network	
d.it is set by the system administrator	8. the active field in the syslogd.conf file may
	contain which types of entry(2 choice) !!!
Ans:c	a. a host name prefixed with @
	b. a list of user email addresses
5. with regard to JumpStart services avalable in	c. the fullpath name to a file or device file
solaris, which server provides information that a	d. a pipe sign() following by a command to which
JumpStart client uses to partitioning disks and create	the message output is piped
filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages	
a. Web Server	ans:a,c
b. Boot Server	
c. Install Server	9. which three are messages facilities entries used in
d. Configureation Server	the syslogd (3 choice) !!!
	a. crit
ans:d	b. mark
	c. auth
6. with regard to the JumpStart services available in	d. emerg
Solaris, which server must reside on the same subnet	e. daemon
as the client	
a. Web Server	ans:b,c,e
b. Boot Server	
c. Install Server	
d. Configureation Server	
ans:b	

Page No: 56	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
10.) ptree 2897	14. after creating and adding additional swap space,
2897 *****.inet.d -s	what is the correct method of ensuring the swap
2898 ***.telnetd	space is available following subsequence reboots
2899 -sh	a. you can add it as a line to the /etc/vfstab
2900 ksh	b. you can make startup script to init.d a swap add
a. a telnet session was established by the inetd	command
daemon	c. this cannot be added, therefor you must adjust the
b. there is only one telnet session currently	size of the swap partition
remaining on the system	d. no additional steps are required, because the
c. after logging in, the user switched from born shell	necessary changes are made to the e. startup file
to korn shell	when the swap space is added
d. after logging in by telnet, the users must have	
been root as	ans:a
indicated by the bornshell prompt	
	15. after the NIS master updated the NIS maps using
ans:a,c	the /usr/ccs/bin/make command, that is the correct
	way of propagating the maps to the slave?
11.) What does "nis (NOTFOUND=return) files"	a. you should manuslly execute each of the ypxfr
meanwhat would happen?	scripts to ensure all the map are propagated
ANSWER= This means that nis files are serched	b. you must execute the ypxfr command an each NIS
first if it is not found then return with error, do not	slave to pull the new map for the NIS master
go to local files.	c. do nothing, because the map are automatically
	propagated to all advertised slave servers doing a
12.) what option of the logger command allows you	make
to specify the level?	d. you must stop and start the NIS daemon on the
ANSWER= logger -p	NIS master, which will force the NIS maps to be
	propagated to the NIS slave servers
13.) What must you do before checking the integrety	
of a cachefs?	ans:c
ANSWER= umount	
	16. which two you must complete, when configure a
8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)	NIS slave service
!!!	(2 choice) !!!
a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open	a. you execute the domainname command to set the
files	local NIS comain
b. file ownership is determined by the user ID of the	b. you edit /etc/hosts file to include the NIS master
specific process	server and NIS slave server
c. it contains a decimal number directory entry	c. you edit the slave server copies of the /etc/ethers
corresponding to a processID	files to identify MAC addresses of the NIS clients
d. each process ID named directory has files that	d. you execute the ypbind command on the slave
contain more detailed information about that process	server to pull the NIS maps from the master server to
	the slave server
ans:b,c,d	
	ans:a,b

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 57
17 .what is the advantage of the using either solaris	21. What info does a JumpStart client get from the
disksuite or sun storage volume management to	server's /etc/inet/hosts file?
concatenate your devices	a. the client IP address
a. if a disk in the volume fails, the file system is still	b. the client MAC address
available for user	c. the server's locale
b. two copies of the data are written at the same time	d. the timezone for the server
and users can access either copy	
c. data can be written to the volume very quickly,	ans:a
performance improvement	
d. volume can be grown while mounted and in use	22. Which one of the following would send a
by concat additional slices to it	message to syslog from the command line?
ans:d	a. log "Database Authentication error"
	b. syslog -p user.alert -m "Database authentication
18 what is the name given to contignous sector	error"
groups that are used to merge diskspace under the	d. logger -p user.alert "Database authentication
volume manager	error"
a. subdisks	e. cat "Database Authentication Error" >> syslogd
b. block disks	
c. logical areas	ans:b
d. metadevices	
e. striped areas	23. The superuser executes the following command:
ans:a	#pkill - HUP inetd
	Which two of the following statements are true?
19. which 2 statement RBAC security mechanism	a. this crashes the system
are tru (2 choice) !!!	b. processes in the inetd.conf are restarted
a. the roleadd command uses the same default shell	c. inetd-related processes are shut down until you
to useradd	start them back up
b. the roleadd command uses very similar systax to	d. inetd rereads its configuration file, /etc/inetd.conf
the useradd command	
c. the -P option, used to associates an account with a	ans: b,d
profile, may only be used with roleadd	
d. using usermod -R rolename username updates the	24. What would list the filesystems under a cache
users_attr file to associate a user with a role	area?
	a. cfsadmin -1 /cache/cachedir
ans:a,b	b. cach à efs -v /cache/cachedir
	c. backfstype -1/cache/cachedir
20. which three functions can syslogd perform (3	d. cachefsstat /cache/cachedir
choice) !!!	
a. writing messages to the system log	ans:a
b. forwarding messages to a list of usersc. forwarding input rom root to the user process	25 Which of the following will share out /test with
• •	25. Which of the following will share out /test with
d. forwarding messages to the syslogd an another host	root access for the root user from host pluto? a. share -o root=pluto /test
e. writing IPC messages to the processes that are	b. share -root pluto /test
generating errors rapidly	c. share -o ro=pluto /test
f. interrupts processes that are producing errors	d. share -o ro /test
above a pure config thread	
	ans:a
ans:a,b,d	

26. complete when configuring a NIS slave server? (choose 2)	d. rules
a. domainname command to set the local NIS	ans:d (mine was a class it had /swap /var /opt etc.)
domain b. /etc/hosts file to include the NIS master server and NIS slave server c. edit the slave server copies of the /etc/ethers file to identify MAC address of the NIS clients d. ypbind command on the slave server to pull the	31.You are in the process of creating an install server, and now have Solaris 8 CD 2 of 2 into the cdrom drive. What command must be run to create the install server? a. add_to_install_server
NIS maps form the master server to the slave server ans:a,b	b. modify_install_server c. setup_install_server d. add_install_server
27. Which two of the following jumpstart options would require the use of the sysidcfg file, and could not be configured via normal concerns? (chaose 2)	ans:a (also on another exam I was asked which one to add web start the awnser is b. Modify)
not be configured via name servers? (choose 2) a. IPV6 b. timezone	32. Which of the following entries in the /etc/vfstab file will have /test mount with options which will
c. kerberos d. hostname	disallow keyboard interrupts on processes waiting for that filesystem, and will make it read-only? a. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no ro, intr
ans:a,c	b. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no ro,nointr c. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no bg,intr
28. Pick three of the paths below which represent or would contain block devices.	d. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no -
(choose 3) a. /dev/dsk/c0t0d0	ans:b
b. /dev/md/dsk c. /dev/md/rdsk	33. How would you mount the NFS resource citadel:/manuscripts as a cached file system named
d. /dev/vx/dsk e	/cached-manuscripts in the cache named /local/mycache?
f	a. cachefs -c /local/mycache citadel:/manuscripts /cached-manuscripts
ans:a,b,d (block devices are always dsk)	b. mount -F nfs -o cachedir=/local/mycache citadel:/manuscripts /cached-manuscripts
29. Which two of the following are valid entries for a direct automounter map? (choose 2)	c. mount -F cachefs -o backfstype=nfs,cachedir=/local/mycache
a. /tmp/cow /export/cow -ro b. /cow mars:/export/cow	citadel:/manuscripts /cached-manuscripts d. mount -F cachefs -o cachedir=/local/mycache citadel:/manuscripts /cached-manuscripts
<pre>c. /tmp/cow -ro /export/cow d. /tmp/cow mars:/export/cow ans:b,d (direct maps start with a { /path **:/*** }</pre>	ans:c The key word here is -o backfstype=
indirect start with a name like { *** ***:***}	34. What daemon is in charge of the new Solaris 8
30. What kind of Jumpstart file is shown below network 129.43.23.11 && ! model 'SUNW,Ultra-	NFS server logging feature? a. rpc.logd
5_10 - classe_net3	b. nfslogd c. nfsstatd
a. profile b. class	d. nfsd
c .sysidcfg	ans:b

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 59
35. nfs client is a system that ?	44.) What is the logical pathname to identify the
a. resource mount.	virtual volume (d0) under Solstice?
36.Pick the RBAC shells ?	ANSWER= /dev/md/dsk/d0 (key md for disksuite ,
a. /bin/sh	vx for volume manager, both have to be mentioned
b. //pfsh	right after /dev/** on the exam options include
c. pfksh	/dev/dsk/md/d0 etc)
d. csh	
	45.) What files on the server are needed to get
ans:pfsh,pfksh	hostname during RARP of Jumptstart boot?
······································	ANSWER = /etc/ethers, /etc/hosts, /etc/bootparams
37. ethernet address ip mapping protocol ?	
a. ARP	46.) What happens if the Jumpstart client and the
b. UDP	boot server are on different subnets?
C	ANSWER= it will not work - RARP will fail
d	
	47.) What are the functions of the NFS client?
38. more than 2Gmount option ?	ANSWER= mount file resources shared over the
mount	network and present them as if they were a local file
39. in the executable attribute databases, what is	system
NOT a valid value form the attribute (last option)	system
a. euid	48.) Server command to display all resources on the
b. uid	NIS server, allowing no reset?
c. egid	ANSWER= ypwhich -m
d. suid	ANSWER- ypwnich -m
e. gid	49.) What is the line entered into systems
c. giu	/etc/dfs/dfstab to enable root access to maps system?
ANSWER= suid	(TRICKY QUESTION)
ANS WER-Sulu	ANSWER= share -F nfs -o root=client -d "home
40.) When is it necessary to run the automount	dirs" /etc/auto_master
command?	explanation: root=client gives root access to
ANSWER= When making changes to the master	/etc/auto_master
map or creating a direct map, make the change	(/etc/auto_master is just an example to where some
	maps are) (the key here is -o root=client)
effective by running the automount command	maps are) (the key here is -0 root=chent)
41.) What do the #'s mean in the /proc directory?	50.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is
ANSWER= decimal # corresponding to a PID	included with another, and the 1st data structure is
ANS WER- decimal # corresponding to a FID	hidden?
12) What is the command to involve the consistency	
42.) What is the command to invoke the consistency check on cachefs?	ANSWER= encapsulated
ANSWER= cfsadmin -s	51) What name should be given to a direct
AINS WER-CISAUIIIII -S	51.) What name should be given to a direct
12 What does this line means "heats fles des no"	automount map when it is created?
43.) What does this line mean: "hosts: files dns nis" -	ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct
> know the line from the name.service config file?	STEP 2: create a new file called "xx"
ANSWER= to enable "hosts" to be resolved using	**"xx" is whatever you called it in the
local files first, DNS second, and NIS third	/etc/auto_direct file
*as through local files and then the 1.4	52) What determines the time from the time
*go through local files and then dns and then nis,	52.) What determines the time frame that automount
until you find it or the list is done	uses to mount a NFS resource?
	ANSWER = automount [-t duration]

Page No: 60	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
(Dont know about this one, mine had server or	mail.debug var/log/authlog
client, i picked client.)	if m4 returns LOGHOST = False
	then syslogd receives:
53.) The auto_home is a autofs, what type of map is	mail.debug @loghost
it?	**the m4 sends 2 column output to syslogd
ANSWER= indirect map	(selector, action) this is the information syslogd uses
	to route the message
54.) RBAC's role-ordinary, non-priviledged	* syslogd is started by /etc/rc2.d/S74syslog file
commands are sometimes not available. Why? ANSWER= I DON"T KNOW	during boot time
**I think the answer is the role didn't have the right	(the key thing here is if its FALSE=@loghost ,
group permisions added to it	TRUE=/var/log/authlog)
group permisions added to it	TROL-/va/log/autilog/
55.) To change the syslogd.config to log every	60.) Be able to pick 3 selector levels from a list that
attempt (OF FAILED LOGIN ATTEMPTS), what	has levels and facilities in it. (from the syslog.conf)
severity level must it be at?	My selections were:
ANSWER= .err	emerg, crit, cron, err, mark, lpr.
56.) What does the Network layer in the OSI model	ANSWER= emerg, crit, err (mark and cron are
do?	facilities)
ANSWER= manages data addressing and delivery	
between networks	61.) What command checks a file system?
(ethernet, atm, FIDDI, PPP run at this level)	ANSWER= fsck
(Router runs at this level)	
	62.) What should be added to the /etc/vfstab file to
57.) What do you use to get the Ethernet address	automatically mount the cache file system onto the
from the IP address?	mountpoint /test during bootup and set it up for read
ANSWER= Use the protocol called ARP (address	only and no interrupt option?
resolution protocol)	**add this line
(maps a 32-bit IP address to a 48-bit ethernet	host1://cache/test nfs - yes ro, nointr
address)	
	63.) How do you add the Software Disc 2 of 2 to the
58.) What command lists registered RPC services?	JumpStart installation image?
ANSWER= rpcinfo -p	./add_to_install_server /export/install
59.) Give examples of what the syslogd daemon can	64.) What is the command to mount a file system
do (depending on the syslog.conf file).	while using special options?
ANSWER= * syslogd receives messagelog routing	(the main part of this question was about where to
information from /etc/syslog.conf	put the options in the line).
* syslogd starts m4 macroprocessor - m4 parses	ANSWER=
syslog.conf file	mount - F hsfs - o ro host1,host2,host3:/usr/share/man
* m4 looks for ifdef statements	/usr/share/man
if none - passes 2 columns back to syslogd then	
syslogd routes info to correct place	65.) What must be done when a direct map is first
if some - test statement to - TRUE or FALSE	created in order for the automounter to utilize the
then it will pass info to syslogd and it will route info	map?
Example:	ANSWER= You must run the automount command
mail.debug ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/authlog,	
@loghost)	66.) Which process runs on every NIS client system?
if m4 returns LOGHOST = True	ANSWER= ypbind
then syslogd receives:	

67.) Which three processes and daemons are executed by the /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ystart script on an NIS master server? (Choose three.) domain I think it's domain or network, along with host ANSWER=ypbind, ypserv, ypxfrd host * 68.) After you run the make command on the NIS master to update the NIS master, ypart (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY) Most * 69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? ypxfr * restart automount command ypustir -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers? AUTOMOUNT COMAND) What is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? 75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2) IDAP intir * -NIS intir * -FIFP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nswitch.nis+ og resswitch.nis+ fig nsswitch.nisPus 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 61
executed by the /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypstart script on an NIS master server? (Choose three.) ANSWER=ypbind, ypserv, ypxfrd nost * nost * nost * nost * printer process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= host, process ANSWER= host, process ANSWER= host, process ANSWER= host, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= bost, process ANSWER= host or be slave servers? ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY) 69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? restart automount restart automount (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? IDAP NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus	67.) Which three processes and daemons are	domain I think it's domain or network, along with
ANSWER=ybind, ypserv, ypxfrd printer ANSWER=ypind, ypserv, ypxfrd printer 68.) After you run the make command on the NIS ANSWER= host, process master to update the NIS maps, what (if anything) do ANSWER= host, process ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I FIRST TIME, and the make utility fails to push the maps to the slaves servers? ANSWER= you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? restart automound run automount command you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything AUTOMOUNT COMAND) ANSWER= boxs 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? you doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2) -IDAP nointr -NIS fg ANSWER= DNS hard * -0.j. (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= intr, hard 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? c/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	-	•
 process process sou dor un the make command on the NIS master to update the NIS mays, what (if anything) do you need to do to send the maps to the slave servers? ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY) (9) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? restart automountd run automount command you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -LDAP -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 		host *
68.) After you run the make command on the NIS master to update the NIS maps, what (if anything) do you need to do to send the maps to the slave servers? ANSWER= host, process ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY) 74.) When you build the NIS maps FOR THE 69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? you do to get the maps to the slaves? run automount command you don't need to do anything you don't need to do anything you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything ypuish AUTOMOUNT COMAND) ypuish 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? 75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2) -IDAP nointt -NIS soft -PTP soft ANSWER= DNS hard * jg ANSWER= intr, hard nis+? fo How do you stop the sprayd daemon? switch.nisplus 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	ANSWER=ypbind, ypserv, ypxfrd	printer
 master to update the NIS maps, what (if anything) do you need to do to send the maps to the slave servers? ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY) (6). After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? -restart automount command -you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nesswitch.nof when you are implementing nis+? -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 		process
you need to do to send the maps to the slave servers? ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY)74.) When you build the NIS maps FOR THE FIRST TIME, and the make utility fails to push the maps to the slaves, what can you do to get the maps to the slaves?69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do?	68.) After you run the make command on the NIS	ANSWER= host, process
ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY)FIRST TIME, and the make utility fails to push the maps to the slaves, what can you do to get the maps to the slaves?69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do?restart automountdrestart automountdrypushrun automount commandypushyou don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND)ypush70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2)-LDAPnointr-NISftp71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nis+fgANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	master to update the NIS maps, what (if anything) do	
THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY) maps to the slaves, (69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? maps to the slaves, restart automountd ypinit -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers restart automountd ypinit -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers restart automountd ypinit -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers run automount command ypush run automount COMAND ypinit - c AUTOMOUNT COMAND) ANSWER= ypxfr is to put one map on slave 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? **the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave 71.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? 75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2) -LDAP nointr intr * -TIP ANSWER= DNS bg 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.nis+4 bg nsswitch.nis+4 bg nsswitch.nisplus 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? <td></td> <td></td>		
 69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? restart automountd run automount command you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus what can you do to get the maps to the slaves? ypinit -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers ypinit -c -ypinit -c ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 	ANSWER= ypxfr (THIS IM NOT SURE ABOUT I	
 69.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if anything) do you need to do? restart automountd restart automount command you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus -ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 	THINK IT DOES IT AUTOMATICALLY)	-
anything) do you need to do?ypxfr *restart automountdypxfr *run automount commandypuint -cyou don't need to do anythingANSWER= you don't need to do anythingANSWER= you don't need to do anythingANSWER= ypxfr is to put one map on slaveYpinit -cANSWER= ypxfr is to put one map on slaveAUTOMOUNT COMAND)**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to changesawe71.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is usedps71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is usedbg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is usedfg76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no771.) (STL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is usedfg772.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no773.) How do you stop the sprayd stop (no because there is nosprayd script in		
 restart automountd run automount command you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 		
 run automount command you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nesswitch.onf when you are implementing nis+? -nsswitch.nis+ -nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus -FTU -FTU -FTU -FTU -TU -TU		
 you don't need to do anything ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND) 70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -DDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNS 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= provide the dot anything ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= provide the first option of the stave ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus 		• • •
ANSWER= you don't need to do anything (ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND)ypinit -s is to put all the maps onto the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2)- DDAP - NISnointr - nointr - nistr*- TSP ANSWER= DNShard * bg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nesswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+?fg ANSWER= intr, hard76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
(ONLY MASTER & DIRECT MAPS NEED AUTOMOUNT COMAND)**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2)-LDAP -NISnointr nointr-NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNShard * bg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+?fg ANSWER= intr, hard76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
AUTOMOUNT COMAND)**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process and when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave-DNS		ypinit -s is to put all the maps onto the slave
70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNSand when push hangs and then do a ypxfr on the slave75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2) nointr nointr soft hard * bg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplusfg ANSWER= intr, hard76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
70.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use? -DNS -LDAP -NIS -FTP ANSWER= DNSslave75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2) nointr nointr soft hard * bg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus	AUTOMOUNT COMAND)	
Total and of the first of th		1 0 11
for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?75.) When doing a remote mount over the network, what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2)-LDAP -NISnointr-NISnointr-FTP ANSWER= DNSsoft hard * bg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nisplusfg ANSWER= intr, hard76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		slave
you use?what options would allow the client trying to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2)-LDAPnointr-NISintr *-FTPsoftANSWER= DNShard *71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+?fgANSWER= intr, hardfgANSWER= nsswitch.nis+76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?nsswitch.nis+A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
-DNSto rebot if the mount is hanging? (Choose 2)-LDAPnointr-NISintr *-FTPsoftANSWER= DNShard *71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+?fgANSWER= nsswitch.nis+nsswitch.nis+nsswitch.nisplus76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplusA/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	-	
-LDAP -NIS -FTPnointr intr * soft bgANSWER= DNSnard * bg71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplusfg ANSWER= intr, hard76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	•	
-NIS intr * -FTP soft ANSWER= DNS hard * bg bg 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? fg nsswitch.nis+ 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? nsswitch.nisplus A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
-FTP soft ANSWER= DNS hard * bg bg 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? fg nsswitch.nis+ 76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus stop you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
ANSWER= DNShard *71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+?hard *nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplusfgANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		
 bg fg ANSWER= intr, hard nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus det/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in 		
 71.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus /etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in 	ANSWER-DINS	
as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+?ANSWER= intr, hardnsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon? A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	71) (EII I IN) in the lote directory what file is used	-
nis+? nsswitch.nis+ nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus nsswitch.nisplus	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
nsswitch.nis+76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?nsswitch.nisplusA/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in	• • • •	
nsswitch.nisplus A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no sprayd script in		76.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?
ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus sprayd script in		
	±	
the init.d dir)		
72.) You've added a user to a role. What does that Bpkill -HUP inetd	72.) You've added a user to a role. What does that	
user need to know before they can assume the role? C.** ps -ef grep spray and kill -9 on the		
(choose 3) corresponding PID **		
Aassign it to a role D.** rpcinfo -d sprayd **		
Bneed to su to the role ANSWER= C & D	0	
Ccan't telnet,rlogin	Ccan't telnet, rlogin	
Dneed role password 77.) What are 4 network daemons used in the client		77.) What are 4 network daemons used in the client
ANSWER= A, B, D Jumpstart	1	Jumpstart
installation?		installation?
73.) What 2 terms are synonymous with the term ANSWER= in.rarpd, rpc.bootparamd, in.tftpd , I	73.) What 2 terms are synonymous with the term	ANSWER= in.rarpd, rpc.bootparamd, in.tftpd , I
"server" DON'T KNOW THE FORTH ONE BUT IT		
network ASKED FOR 4	network	ASKED FOR 4

Page No: 62	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
78.) What are valid direct map entries? ANSWER= syntax key [mount-options] location ex.	THESE ONES ARE JUST OFF THE TOP OF MY HEAD , CAN"T REMEMBER OPTIONS JUST MY ANSWERS , YOU MIGHT HAVE TO
/apps/frame -ro, soft server1:/export/framemaker,v4.0 /opt/local -ro, soft server2:/export/unbundled	DO YOUR OWN CLARIFICATION HERE AND SOME ARE REPEATED FROM ABOVE
/usr/share/man -ro, soft server3,server4:/usr/share/man 79.) Fill in - write the ethernet address, given the output of the	BECAUSE THEY NEED A CLOSER LOOK BY YOU IN YOUR BOOK.
ifconfig - a command.	- what 3 things must a role have ?
ANSWER= once command is typed in look for	-home directory -password
"ether 8:0:20:x:x:x" this is the address	-profile shell
80.) What is a name service?	what must you tell a user for RBAC?
ANSWER= A name service centralizes the shared information in your network	-use su command -password
It holds host names, IP addresses, user names, passwords, automount maps	-think there was another answer
81.) How do you display cache statistics?	what facility would you change to enable password
ANSWER= cashfsstat	logging? -mark
82.) What servers are needed for Jumpstart?	-daemon
ANSWER= -boot, -install, -config	-mail -auth
	ans: auth (this one really got me because I could
	remember answering
	a question to change the LEVEL to .err from default .notice but
	couldn't remember the facility.)
	SPECIALLY THIS ONE
	2 ways to stop the sprayd daemon? (cant remember options but the
	question is right)
	Something like: remove the entry from /etc/inet/inetd.conf thenpkill -
	HUP inetd /etc/inet/sprayd stop
	rpcinfo –d sprayd
	RBAC can be loged into from logon screen?
	true ans:false (must SU)
	What are the benefits of SMC?
	reduce the number of remote logins required to do admin
	simplifies user admin by bringing all the tools together in one location
	-

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

manage all SMC servers from one location gives the user geographical representation of the admin components available and the level of user privilege required to run them. A question on how to pull all maps to the slave. The awnser is not ypxfr because this only pulls one map ypinit -s nis_master is the awnser, it pulls all maps KNOW THIS EXAMPLE: # Master map for automounter # +auto master /net -hosts -nosuid.nobrowse /- auto direct /home auto home -nobrowse /xfn - xfnIT COMES UP A FEW TIMES with these key things to remember. + indicates Nisplus /- is a mount point nobrowse means you can only view mounted maps an auto_direct entry looks like this-/opt/local -ro,soft server1:/export/unbundaled an indirect looks like this: johnnyd host6:/export/home/johnnyd In Both exams was a question about mounting file systems the fastest way..awnser: soft,bg(background) This one is vauge im sorry – What 2 or maybe 1 ways do you propergate the new

map

1) Protocol used to convert IP to MAC address?
Answer: ARP
2) Command to get MAC from IP?
Answer: ARP
3) Function of network layer in OSI model?
Answer: Routing
4) Command to list registered RPC services in à
Solaris 8?
Answer: rpcinfo
5) Advantage of using RPC?
Answer: Dynamic allocation of ports to services
6) Command to list a cache in a system?
Answer: # cfsadmin -1
7) Command to check filesyetm consistency? Type it
in
Answer: fsck
8) Output of ifconfig -a is given. You are asked to
write the MAC address in the space provided
9) Output of #ptree 2883 is given. You are required
to describe output and choose correct answers
(choose 2)
10) # pkill - HUP inetd will cause (choose 2)
Answer: re-read inetd.conf file &
restart Internet services

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 65
1.) ptree 2897	8.) What does "nis (NOTFOUND=return) files"
2897 *****.inet.d -s	meanwhat would happen?
2898 ***.telnetd	ANSWER= This means that if nis is not found then
2899 -sh	return with error, do not go to local files.
2900 ksh	
	9.) what option of the logger command allows you to
ANSWER= a ptree is a printing of the process trees	specify the level?
containing the specified pids or users, with child	ANSWER = logger - p
processes indented from their respective parent	
processes. *the ptree above tells us: answer the	10.) What are the advantages of striping and
question below	concatenating?
	ANSWER= A concatenated volume combines
2.) Which two statements are true?	portions of one or more physical disks into a single
A) the user switched from the bourne to the korn	virtual structure. Can be used to create a virtual
shell.	volume that is larger than on e physical disk. You
B) inetd started the telnetd daemon	can grow a file system as needed by concatenating
c) The user initially logged in as root, indicated by	additional physical disk space to it. Using this
the bourne shell prompt.	feature, you can increase the size of a file system
d) there are two telnet sessions going on.	while it is mounted and in use. Striping is faster.
ANSWER= A&B	(See Parker)
3.) What option for the "add_install_client"	14.) What are the advantages of NFS?
command allows you to specify the location of the	ANSWER= 1.NFS is a protocol in the Application
sysidcfg file (and what is the syntax)?	Layer (CH 2-9)
ANSWER= add_install_client -p server:path (know	A.it's a client-server application that enables you to
the -p and after syntax)	view and, optionally, store and update files on a
	remote system as though they were on your own
4.) On the NIS slave, what command do you use to	system.
pull the maps from the master?	B.Centralized file system, easy to use, and common
ANSWER= ypxfr	software access
	(CH 6-3)
5.) What are the levels in the /etc/syslog.conf file?	
ANSWER= Levels: emerg, alert, crit, err, warning,	15.) what do the following
notice, info, debug, none	do?dfshares,share,dfmounts? **What shows
	resources that clients have mounted currently?
6.) What command forces a read of the inetd.conf	ANSWER= Command: #dfshares [-F nfs] [host]
file with out shutting down the system or stopping	displays the NFS resources currently being shared
the daemon?	Command: #share [-F FSType] [-o options] [-d
ANSWER= /usr/sbin/inetd -s	description] pathname
7) What does the material state in the interview of the i	When the mountd daemon is running, use the
7.) What does the m4 processor do with the ifdef	/usr/sbin/share command to make file resources
statement?	available for mounting by remote systems
ANSWER= m4 passes the output back to the	-F File system type. Not required as nfs is the default
syslogd as a two-column output that syslogd then	remote file system type
uses to route the messages to the appropriate	-o options controls a client's access to an NFS-shared
destination.	resource -d description describes the file pathname
	- a acsoription acsoribes are me pauliante

Page No: 66	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
Command: #dfmounts [-F nfs]	ANSWER= When making changes to the master
displays mounted resource information. Without	map or creating a direct map, make the change
arguments, the dfmounts command displays the	effective by running the automount command.
shared resource and clients mounting the resource	
for the local server.	28.) Know about all of the different types of naming
	services.
16.) nfslogd converts log info into ASCI TEXT	ANSWER= **Domain Name Service(DNS): used
(T/F)?	within TCP/IP network to translate host names to
ANSWER= TRUE. Daemon converts this raw data	their associated IP addresses.
into ASCII records that are stored in ASCII log files.	(/etc/nsswitch.dns)
During the conversion, the IP addresses are modified	
to host names and the UIDs are modified to logins.	**Network Information Service(NIS): provides a
to nost names and the OHDs are modified to logilis.	centralized lookup for LAN resources, user
10) How do you groate a cachafa?	accounts, host names and addresses, services,
19.) How do you create a cachefs? ANSWER=	automount, maps, and other key files that would
	otherwise be needed on each host of the
A) Create a cache using the following command:	
#cfsadmin -c /cache/cache0	LAN(/etc/nsswitch.nis)
B) If one doesn't already exist, create a local mount	
point in prep for mounting the remote file system:	**Network Information Service Plus(NIS+):
#mkdir /data	centralized lookup location for LAN resources;
C) Mount the remote file system and implement a	hierarchial naming structure, distributed admin, built
CacheFS file system:	in security authentication, and cross domain lookups.
mount -F cachefs -o backfstype=nfs,	
cachedir=/cache/cache0, cacheid=data_cache	**Lightweight Directory Access Protocol(LDAP):
host1:/export/data/data	extends the naming services with a directory service,
	in addition to lookup you can also get the attributes
20.) What must you do before checking the integrety	for objects or search for them given their attributes.
of a cachefs?	
ANSWER= umount	29.) Know your protocols!
	ANSWER= Network Layer - Ethernet - type of LAN
21.) In the exec_attr, which is not an option?	enables real time communication
suid, gid, uid, euid, egid	ATM - digital connection with data in 53-byte cells
ANSWER= suid	FDDI - 100Mbps, token passing, dual-ring LAN,
	using fiber
22.)How do you add a user to a role?	PPP - transmits IP datagrams over serial PPP links
ANSWER= roleadd: adds a role account on the	Internet Layers -
system useradd: adds a user account on the system	IP - determines path packet must take
useradd -R: Adds a user account on the system. The	ARP - convert IP to Ethernet (32-48bit)
•	RARP - convert Ethernet to IP (48-32bit)
-R option assigns a role to a users account	ICMP - (Internet Control Message Protocol) defines
22) If you are a user how do you assume a relag	a set of error and diasgnostic feedback messages for
23.) If you are a user, how do you assume a role?	the IP
ANSWER= su to role, know the passwd, be added to	
role (usermod -R)	Transport Layer - TCP - provides full duplex, reliable service
25) How do you mount a cachefe?	UDP - (user datagram protocol) - half duplex, non -
25.) How do you mount a cachefs?	acknowledged delivery service
ANSWER= Mount cacheFS = mount -F cachefs	Application Layer - NFS - client/server app. enables
26.) When is it necessary to run the automount	you to view, store, update files on a remote system
command?	NIS - network nameing and administration systems
	DHCP - automates assignment of IP addresses

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 67
DNS - distributed database that maps hostnames and IP	*go through local files and then dns and then nis, until you find it or the list is done
HTTP - if you don't know this - you are as dumb as you look! RPC - program use to request service from another	38.) What is the logical pathname to identify the virtual volume (d0) under Solstice?
system without needing to understand network details	ANSWER=/dev/md/dsk/d0
RIP - (routing information protocol) provides automated distribution of routing information between systems SMTP - delivery of mail messages SNMP - (simple network management protocol) language that allows for the monitorying and control of netw à ork devices rlogin, telnet, and ftp also	 39.) What are the 3 tasks needed in the NIS master to support the new Jumpstart Client? ANSWER = #1. add entry in /etc/hosts and /etc/ethers #2. /etc/init.d/nfs.server start #3. share #4. add_install_client
work at this level Hardware Layer - no protocols	40.) What files on the server are needed to get
30.) What do the #'s mean in the /proc directory? ANSWER= decimal # corresponding to a PID	hostname during RARP of Jumptstart boot? ANSWER = /etc/ethers, /etc/hosts, /etc/bootparams
31.) What layer do you need to make sure you get the right	41.) What happens if the Jumpstart client and the boot server are on different subnets? ANSWER= it will not work - RARP will fail
application to read file? ANSWER= Transport	42.) What are the options for add_install_client for sysidcfg to configure server for Jumpstart?
32.) Before generating the NIS maps, what is the correct method of preserving the integrity of the /etc/shadow and /etc/password files?	ANSWER= name_service, network_interface, root_passwd, security_policy, system_locale, terminal, timezone, time_server
ANSWER= modify the /var/yp/Makefile (DIR=/etc to DIR=/"xx" and PWDIR=/etc to PWDIR=/"xx") **the "xx" is what ever you want it to be	43.) What are the functions of the NFS client? ANSWER= mount file resources shared over the
34.) (at the prompt) domainname "test.region.org.com" means? ANSWER= test = host, the rest is the domain	network and present them as if they were a local file system
35.) Create a log called /var/home_cache.log and initiate logging for /export/home for the file system being cached.	44.) Server command to display all resources on the NIS server allowing no reset? ANSWER= ypwhich -m
ANSWER= cachefslog -f /var/home_cache.log /export/home	45.) What is the line entered into systems /etc/dfs/dfstab to enable root access to maps system? (TRICKY QUESTION)
36.) What is the command to invoke the consistency check on cachefs? ANSWER= cfsadmin -s	ANSWER= share -F nfs -o root=client -d "home dirs" /etc/auto_master explanation: root=client gives root access to /etc/auto_master
 37.) What does this line mean: "hosts: files dns nis" - > know the line from the name.service config file? ANSWER= to enable "hosts" to be resolved using local files first, DNS second, and NIS third (look at page 11-18 if you want to know more) 	(/etc/auto_master is just an example to where some maps are)

 46.) When doing an automount -NFS resource -> what should the clients vfstab have in it? ANSWER= Device to Mt Device to fsck Mt Pt FS type fsck pass MT@boot Mt Options add this line host: //(resource) - resource Mt Pt nfs - yes soft, bg 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" ***"xx" is whatever you called it in the /etc/auto_direct file ANSWER= nameservice server (other choices is workgoup, print, mail) 57.) Know the locations of the /etc.nsswitch.conf template files ANSWER= ***** ***** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** *** **** **** *** ***<th>rk</th>	rk
 what should the clients vfstab have in it? ANSWER= Device to Mt Device to fsck Mt Pt FS type fsck pass MT@boot Mt Options add this line host: /(resource) - resource Mt Pt nfs - yes soft, bg 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? 47. What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47. Babe to recognize a valid rules file	rk
ANSWER= Device to Mt Device to fsck Mt Pt FS 57.) Know the locations of the /etc.nsswitch.conf Mt Options ANSWER=	rk
type fsck pass MT@boottemplate filesMt OptionsANSWER=//tc/nsswitch.files, /etc/nsswitch.nis,//etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus,add this line host://etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus,/(resource) - resource Mt Pt nfs - yes soft, bg//etc/nsswitch.dap47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is//etc/nsswitch.ldapincluded with another, and the 1st data structure is//etc/nsswitch.ldaphidden?ANSWER= encapsulated49.) What name should be given to a directOSI=> Application, Presentation, Session, Transport, Network, Data Link, Physical TCP/IP=> Application, Transport, Internet, Network Interface, Hardware49.) What name should be given to a direct61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created?61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.49. What name should be given to a direct sutomount map when it is created?61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.49. What name should be given to a direct sutomount map when it is created?61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.49. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created?61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.49. What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created?61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.40. We have the provide of the provide of the provide of the provide of the provid	rk
Mt Options ANSWER=	rk
 /// opension /// opension /// opension /// opension /// opension // opension / opension <li< td=""><td>rk</td></li<>	rk
 /etc/nsswitch.files, /etc/nsswitch.nis, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.nisplus, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nsswitch.dns, /etc/nstatich.dns,<td>rk</td>	rk
add this line host: /(resource) - resource Mt Pt nfs - yes soft, bg/etc/nsswitch.ldap47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated/etc/nsswitch.ldap49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the/etc/nsswitch.ldap61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, 	rk
 /(resource) - resource Mt Pt nfs - yes soft, bg 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is hidden? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is hidden? 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? 47.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. 47.) What name should it in the 	rk
 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the 58.) Know the layers of the osi and tcp/ip models ANSWER = OSI=> Application, Presentation, Session, Transport, Network, Data Link, Physical TCP/IP=> Application, Transport, Internet, Network Interface, Hardware 61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish) 	rk
 47.) What is the term used when 1 data structure is included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the ANSWER= step 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" ANSWER= step 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" ANSWER= step 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct Step 2: create a new file called "xx" ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish) 	rk
 included with another, and the 1st data structure is hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the OSI=> Application, Presentation, Session, Transport, Network, Data Link, Physical TCP/IP=> Application, Transport, Internet, Network Interface, Hardware 61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish) 	rk
 hidden? ANSWER= encapsulated 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the Transport, Network, Data Link, Physical TCP/IP=> Application, Transport, Internet, Network Interface, Hardware 61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish) 	rk
ANSWER= encapsulatedTCP/IP=> Application, Transport, Internet, Network49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created?TCP/IP=> Application, Transport, Internet, Network49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created?61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file.ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in theANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish)	rk
 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the Interface, Hardware 61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish) 	rk
 49.) What name should be given to a direct automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the 61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish) 	
automount map when it is created? ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_direct STEP 2: create a new file called "xx" **"xx" is whatever you called it in the 61.) Be able to recognize a valid rules file and a valid class file. ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish)	
ANSWER= STEP 1: add an entry to /etc/auto_directvalid class file.STEP 2: create a new file called "xx"ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish)	
STEP 2: create a new file called "xx"ANSWER= rules file: There are 5 fields (matchkey, matchvalue, begin, class, finish)	
**"xx" is whatever you called it in the matchvalue, begin, class, finish)	
	,
example: hostname client1 - host_class	
50.) What determines the time frame that automount set_root_pw	
uses to mount a NFS resource? class file: Several lines of information in this file	
ANSWER = automount [-t duration] example: look on page 13-36	
51.) The auto_home is a autofs, what type of map is **read pages 13:31-37 for better understanding	
it? ***EXHIBIT - shows a file and you have to pick	
ANSWER= indirect map what it is - I had a class file	
**52.) RBAC's role-ordinary, non-priviledged 62.) What does the Network layer in the OSI model	:l
commands are sometimes not available. Why? do?	
ANSWER= I DON"T KNOW ANSWER= manages data addressing and delivery	
**I think the answer is the file had the wrong between networks	
authorizations assigned to it (ethernet, atm, FIDDI, PPP run at this level)	
(Router runs at this level)	
53.) To change the syslogd.config to log every	
attempt (OF FAILED LOGIN ATTEMPTS), what [63.) What do you use to get the Ethernet address	
severity level must it be at? from the IP address?	
ANSWER= .notice (maybe .err) ANSWER= Use the protocol called ARP (address	
resolution protocol)	
55.) How do you log (program name) if the program (maps a 32-bit IP address to a 48-bit ethernet	
doesn't launch? address)	
ANSWER= logging answer (I think logging -p	
user.err /var/log/messages) 64.) What command lists registered RPC services?	
ANSWER= rpcinfo -p	
56.) What is a server used to control client activity	
on enterprise agents and is a client itself?	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 69
 66.) Give examples of what the syslogd daemon can do (depending on the syslog.conf file). ANSWER= * syslogd receives messagelog routing information from /etc/syslog.conf * syslogd starts m4 macroprocessor - m4 parses syslog.conf file * m4 looks for ifdef statements 	74.) What should be added to the /etc/vfstab file to automatically mount the cache file system onto the mountpoint /test during bootup and set it up for read only and no interrupt option? ANSWER= Device to Mt Device to fsck Mt Pt FS type fsck pass MT@boot Mt Options
if none - passes 2 columns back to syslogd then syslogd routes info to correct place if some - test statement to - TRUE or FALSE then it will pass info to syslogd and it will route info Example: mail.debug ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/authlog, @loghost) if m4 returns LOGHOST = True	 **add this line host1:/cache/test nfs - yes ro, nointr 75.) How do you make newly swap space permanent (so it stays up after a reboot)? ANSWER= Device to Mt Device to fsck Mt Pt FS type fsck pass MT@boot Mt Options
then syslogd receives: mail.debug var/log/authlog if m4 returns LOGHOST = False then syslogd receives: mail.debug @loghost **the m4 sends 2 column output to syslogd (selector, action) this is the information syslogd uses to route the message * syslogd is started by /etc/rc2.d/S74syslog file during boot time	<pre>**add this line /export/data/swapfile swap - no - 76.) Which server contains the information used to answer configuration questions for JumpStart? ANSWER= bootserver</pre>
****know where loghost variable is67.) Be able to pick 3 selector levels from a list that has levels and facilities in it. (from the syslog.conf)	 78.) How do you add the Software Disc 2 of 2 to the JumpStart installation image? ANSWER= step 1: insert disk 2 of 2 step 2: cd /cdrom;cdrom0/Solaris_8/Tools step 3: ./add_to_install_server /export/install
My selections were: emerg, crit, cron, err, mark, lpr. ANSWER= emerg, crit, err (mark and cron are facilities)	**main command is step 3 and /export/install is the destination that disk 1 of 2 went to79.) What are three functions of NFS? (ie daemons
68.) What command checks a file system?ANSWER= fsck69.) What file is used for DNS name service?	 ANSWER= 1. provide a centralized file access 2. provide a common software access 3. it is easy to use
ANSWER= /etc/nsswitch.dns 70.) Select 3 examples of block device paths. Mine	Daemons - mountd, nfsd, statd, lockd, nfslogd (look at pg 6:4-6 for more info)
were 2 virtual and one regular, mixed with 3 raw device paths (know the difference). ANSWER= /dev/dsk/c0t0d0s0	80.) What is the default shell assigned to a role? ANSWER= bourne
/dev/dsk/c0t0d0s7 /dev/md/dsk/d42	 81.) Pick out a shell used by a role (from a list of shells/BS). ANSWER= 1. There are the normal shells - Bourne, Korn, C-Shell, etc. 2. There are profile shells (within roles) pfsh, pfcsh, pfksh, etc.

82.) What is the command to mount a file system	90.) Which file is used to identify the directory name
while using special options? (the main part of this	and server name containing the JumpStart
question was about where to put the options in the	configuration files for each client? (#12)
line).	ANSWER= bootparams
ANSWER= mount -F hsfs -o ro host1, host2,	
host3:/usr/share/man	91.) After you run the make command on the NIS
nosts./ dsi/share/mail/dsi/share/mail	master to update the NIS maps, what (if anything) do
83.) When using Solstice DiskSuite, what must you	you need to do to send the maps to the slave servers?
create before any management of disks is possible?	ANSWER= ypxfr
(#3)	ANS WER- $ypxn$
	(02) After you modify the Auto Home man what/if
ANSWER= Metastate database	92.) After you modify the Auto_Home map, what(if
	anything) do you need to do?
84.) What should be added to the /etc/vfstab file to	restart automountd
automatically mount the /var file system from the	run automount command
NFS server saturn onto the mountpoint /test during	you don't need to do anything
bootup? (#6)	ANSWER= you don't need to do anything
ANSWER= saturn:/var - /test nfs - yes -	
	93.) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change
85.) What must be done when a direct map is first	to a naming service that is similar in scalability but
created in order for the automounter to utilize the	for a more heterogeneous environment. What should
map? (#7)	you use?
ANSWER= You must run the automount command	-DNS
	-LDAP
86.) You administer a growing network of systems,	-NIS
each using an /etc/hosts file to identify IP addresses	-FTP(all I know is , don't choose this one)
of other systems. You find that it is difficult to keep	ANSWER= LDAP
each system's /etc/hosts file up to date. You want to	
minimize network traffic. What are two solutions for	94.) (FILL-IN) in the /etc directory, what file is used
this problem?	as the nsswitch.conf when you are implementing
(Choose two.) (#8)	nis+?
ANSWER= configure your network to use NIS &&	nsswitch.nis+
configure your netowrk to use DNS	nsswitch.nisplus
	ANSWER= nsswitch.nisplus
87.) Which file within /etc acts as a template to the	
name service configuration file for DNS? (#9)	**96.) You've added a user to an existing role. The
ANSWER= nsswitch.dns	user can no longer use regular, non-priveleged
	commands. What happened? -I guessed on this one,
88.) Which process runs on every NIS client system?	so read up on RBAC and all the profiles/auth/exec
(#10)	stuff
ANSWER= ypbind	ANSWER= ALL is not included
89.) Which three processes and daemons are	97.) You've added a user to a role. What does that
executed by the /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypstart script on	user need to know before they can assume the role?
an NIS master	(choose 3)
server? (Choose three.) (#11)	Aassign it to a role
ANSWER=ypbind, ypserv, ypxfrd	Bneed to su to the role
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ccan't telnet,rlogin
	Dneed role password
	ANSWER= A, B, D

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 71
101.) What 2 terms are synonymous with the term	106.) Where (if anywhere) can you set the time limit
"server"	for a shared resource/directory before it is unshared?
network	on the dfs server in /dfstab
domain I think it's domain or network, along with	in the kernel
host	you can't
host *	on the dfs client with the -o option for remote
printer	mount
process	ANSWER= you can't
ANSWER= host, process	
	107.) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?
103.) What level/severity is a login failure(assuming	A/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no
we know the facility)?	sprayd script in the init.d dir)
err	Bpkill -HUP inetd
crit	C.** ps -ef grep spray and kill -9 on the
notice	corresponding PID **
warning	D.** rpcinfo -d sprayd **
debug	ANSWER= C && D
ANSWER= .notice	
	113.) How do you add a swap file?
104.) When you build the NIS maps FOR THE	ANSWER= swap -a
FIRST TIME, and the make utility fails to push the	**The real answer /usr/sbin/swap -a
maps to the slaves, what can you do to get the maps	/var/sawp/swapfile1
to the slaves?	
ypinit -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers	114.) What does RPC do?
ypxfr *	ANSWER= Dynamically sets up port numbers for
yppush	services
ypinit -c	
ANSWER= ypxfr is to put one map on slave	118.) During the Jumpstart boot process, what is
ypinit -s is to put all the maps onto the slave	consulted to obtain
	what client information?
**the real answer - hit control-c to interrupt process	ANSWER= /etc/ethers
and when push hangs	
and then do a ypxfr on the slave	123.) What 4 files must be configured on the boot
	server?
105.) When doing a remote mount over the network,	ANSWER= /etc/hosts, /etc/ethers, /etc/bootparams,
what options(choose 2) would allow the client trying	/tftpboot
to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging?	
nointr	124.) What are 3 tasks done on NIS master to
intr *	support the client?
soft	ANSWER= etc/bootparams, /etc/hosts, /etc/ethers
hard *	
bg	125.) What are 4 network daemons used in the client
fg	Jumpstart installation?
ANSWER= intr, hard	ANSWER= in.rarpd, rpc.bootparamd, in.tftpd

Page No: 72	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
126.) What script do you use to add CD 2 of 2 in the	components available and the level of user privilege
Jumpstart process? -	required to run them.
ANSWER= add_to_install_server	1
	135.) What is a name service?
127.) What do you do when the auto_master map is	ANSWER= A name service centralizes the shared
updated?	information in your network
ANSWER= run automount	It holds host names, IP addresses, user names,
	passwords, automount maps
128.) What's the purpose of automount?	Ex: DNS, NIS, NIS+, LDAP
ANSWER= It mounts files automatically and	
unmounts files after a period of time when it is not	136.) If you're managing a network, and you're
used, so it is dynamic (600 seconds). It is better	afraid of user's logins and passwords being stolen,
system resource alocation.	what 2 naming services would you use?
	ANSWER= NIS+, LDAP
129.) What are valid direct map entries?	
ANSWER= syntax key [mount-options] location	138.) What daemon answers ypbind request from
ex. /apps/frame -ro, soft server1:/export/framemaker,	clients?
v4.0	ANSWER= ypserv (runs on the master and the
/opt/local -ro, soft server2:/export/unbundled	slaves, responds to client info requests)
/usr/share/man -ro, soft server3,	120) What is the file on the client system that
server4:/usr/share/man	139.) What is the file on the client system that doesn't need to be updated after using automount?
120) Filling and the strength of the second strength of	ANSWER= /etc/vfstab
130.) Fill in - write the ethernet address, given the	ANS WER-/etc/vistab
output of the ifconfig -a command. ANSWER= once command is typed in look for	140.) Know that you have to edit the /etc/hosts file
"ether 8:0:20:x:x:x"	on the NIS slave server.
this is the address	ANSWER= you need to do this to ensure that the
	NIS master and all NIS slave servers have been
131.) Adminsuite - what can it do? Look on page 10-	defined
65 for answers.	
ANSWER= *Mount the file system with large files	142.) Know the action field of the /etc/syslog.conf
*Force direct I/O (no caching)	file.
*Ignore access time updates on files	ANSWER= the action field determines where to
*Log UFS transactions	send the message
*Honor Set UID mode	
*Honor disk space quotas	144.) What can contiguous sector groups be
*Allow waiting processes to be halted	configured into in the Sun StorEdge Volume
*Force a system shut-down	Manager?
*Lock the file system	ANSWER= subdisks
*Unmount the file system	(pg 4-7) (there is no limit of the number of subdisks
122) What are the key fits of CMC2	that can be made; whereas, format you can only make 8 subdisks slice 0-7)
132.) What are the benefits of SMC?	
ANSWER= *reduce the number of remote logins	145.) What does a NFS server do?
required to do admin (reboot, backups, etc.) XXXX*simplifies user admin by bringing all the	ANSWER= This is a system that contains the file
tools together in one location	resources to be shared with other systems on the
à XXXX*manage all SMC servers from one location	network
*anyone can run application from server	
XXXX*gives the user geographical representation of	147.) How do you display cache statistics?
the admin	ANSWER= cashfsstat
]L
Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 73
---	---
148.) Know roleadd, rolemod, useradd, usermod	153.) /etc/locale provides info for (pick 3 i think):
syntax.	a) NIS
ANSWER: 1. roleadd - adds a role to the system	b) NIS+
(adds a role entry to the /etc/passwd,	c) DNS
/etc/shadow, and /etc/user_attr files)	d) UDP
-c comment (any text string)	e) LDAP
-d dir (home directory)	ANSWER=
-m (create new roles home directory)	
-A (assign authorization to role)	154.) growing network - if cannot keep up /etc/hosts
-P (assign profiles to role)	file: use:
ex: roleadd -m -d /export/home/tarback -c	a) NIS, b) FTP c) DNS d) NIS+ e) LDAP
"Privileged tar Backup	ANSWER=
Role" \ - P "Backup and Restore" tarback	
	156.) Network Layer of the OSI 7 layers does?
2. rolemod - modifies a roles login information	ANSWER=
(changes the definition of the specified login and	
makes the appropriate login-related system file and	159.) Jumpstart id params must be set by sysidcfg (2
file system changes)	options):
-A authorization (defined in /etc/security/auth_attr)	a) time zone b) system locale c) client host name
-e expire (specify expiration date for a role)	d) IPv6Config e) Kerberos
-1 new_logname (specify new login name for the	ANSWER= A, B
role)	
-P profile (defined in /etc/security/auth_attr)	161.) If automounter is used, the client file no longer
-s shell (specify full pathname of the program used	needs to be updated is:
as the roles shell)	a) /etc/vfstab b) /etc/default/fs, c) /etc/dfs/dfstab,
ex: rolemod -P auth1, auth2 role1	d) fstypes e) sharetab
3. useradd - adds a user account on the system (adds	162.) Valid direct map entries are? choose 2 - just
a new user to /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow and	find the format
/etc/user_attr files)	ANSWER=
-c comment (any text string)	
-d dir (home directory)	163.) What does DiskSuite Volume use?
-m (creates new home directory)	ANSWER= **slices are setup by format, && you
-s shell (full pathname of the program used as the	can make a very large file with available resources
user's shell on login)	
-R role (defined in user_attr(4))	164.) Is every system on NFS a client?
ex: useradd -m -d /export/home/usera -c "User	ANSWER= yes (check to make sure)
Account userA" -s /user/bin/ksh -R datuser userA	
	165.) What is sent back to client at its send tftp to
4. usermod - modifies a user account	server?
(options are in sys admin 1 book	ANSWER=
	166.) What servers are needed for Jumpstart?
150.) Action field in syslogd:	ANSWER= -boot, -install, -config
a) @host	
b) email list	
c) device path, followed by command	
ANSWER= a	
151.) Daemon run after ypstart:	
a) ypxfrd b) ypbind c) ypserv d) rpc.ypasswd	
ANSWER= (I think it is c)	

2. What is the MAC address shown in this if config output?directly to syslogd e. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax are ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, parsing the result to syslogddirectly to syslogd e. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax are ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, parsing the result to syslogd $\alpha_i Ro: 20:80:17:74.5. the active field in the syslogd.conf file maycontain which typesof entry(2 choice) !!!a. a host name prefixed with @b. a list of user email addressesc. the fullpath name to a file or device filed. a pipe sage outputis piped1. Which of the following is true about the Ethernetaddress?a. It is another name for IP addressb. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit partsc. it is unique for each system administratordirectly to syslogde. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax areignored by the m4processor process being containing theifdef statement,parsing the result to syslogd2. with regard to JumpStart services avalable insolaris, whichserver provides information that a JumpStart clientdirectly to syslogde. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax areignored by the m4processor process being containing theifdef statement,parsing the result to syslogd2. With regard to JumpStart services avalable insolaris, whichdirectly to syslogdg. the m4 processor process being containing theifdef statement,a networkd. a pipe sign() following by a command to whichthe message outputis piped6. which three are messages service entries used inthe syslogd (3choic$	Page No: 74	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
field recognised 2. What is the MAC address shown in this ifConfig recognised 2. What is the MAC address shown in this ifConfig directly to syslogd august? line switch do not recognised m4 syntax are ignored by the m4 ignored by the m4 freed 8:0.20:80:17:74 ignored by the m4 g. Moreas: 192.168.0.4 netmask fifffit00 g. the m4 processor and not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor process being containing the fild statement, g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the m4 processor process being containing the g. doctores: 17:74 g. the ady processor process being containing the g. doctores: 18:2 g. the ady processor process being containing the g. doctores: 19:2 g. the ady processor process being containing the g. doctores: 19:2 <td>1. which one used to check integrity of file system ϕ_i</td> <td>d. the m4 procesor passes any line with systax is not</td>	1. which one used to check integrity of file system ϕ_i	d. the m4 procesor passes any line with systax is not
2. What is the MAC address shown in this if config output?direcity to syslogd e. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax are ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor and the syslogd (3 the transmatch types g. d. pipe sign() following by a command to which the message output is sipped2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which server provides information that a JumpStart client uses to b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server6. demices the syslogd (3 the syslogd (3 the syslogd (3 the processor are true (2 the syslomd and the m4 macro processor are true (2 the with two statement makes it possible to log messages the twe softhe fidef statement makes remotel b	fsck	
output?e. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax are ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the syslogd.e. lines wich do not recognised m4 syntax are ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the syslogd.f. dotsg. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the syslogd.g. the syslogd.g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the syslogd.g. the syslogd.g. the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd g. the syslogd.g. the syslogd.g. the syslogd.g. the following is true about the Ethernet a. It is another name for IP address?b. the following is true about the Ethernet the following is true about the Ethernet the syslogd (3 che full phat name to a file of edvice file d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message outputg. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, whichg. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, whichg. web Serverg. cauth d. configureation Serverg. mark s. cauth d. card system are messages service entries used in the syslogd (3 choice) !!!g. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, whichs. at her table statement about the m4 macro server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, whichs. at her table statements -display strue sis on ourennetly remainin	2. What is the MAC address shown in this if config	
loof: flags=849 mut 8232 inet 127.0.0.1 netmask ff000000e0: flags=863 mut 1500 inet 192.168.0.255 ignored by the m4 processor and do not read by the syslogd processor and bo not read by the syslogd processor and do not read by the syslogd g the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, parsing the result to syslogd 3template nis 5. the active field in the syslogd. 3template nis 5. the active field in the syslogd. 4. it is another name for IP address 5. the active field in the syslogd of entry(2 choice) !!! a. a host name prefixed with @ b. it is 32 bit, it sub the system on the network dit is set by the system on the network dit is set by the system administrator 5. which three are messages service entries used in the syslogd (3 choice) !!! 2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which server provides information that a JumpStart client uses to a. Web Server 6. which three are messages service entries used in the syslogd (3 choice) !!! 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Server 7. prec 2357 (2 choice) ??? 4. Mich Wos Server 9. for use setablished by the inetd daemon 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. the itdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely 4337 - csh 4346 - ksh a a telnet session was established by the inetd daemon 4. the Web Server 9. thene is soly one telnet session currently re	0	
ff000000c060 ftggs=863 processor and do not read by the syslogd mtu 1500 inet 192.68.0.255 g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. the m4 processor process being containing the ifdef statement, participation g. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which 2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which c. auth a. to full generation d. emerg a. Web Server p. fure 2357 (2 choice) ??? b. Boot Server % pitree 4345 b. Boot Server 157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s b. Boot Server 157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s b. Boot Server 157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s d. Configureation Server 11.195.195.105.0.0 a. web Server a telnet session currently b. Boot Server <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	-	
mtu 190 inet 192.168.0.4 netmask fffff00 g. the m4 processor process being containing the broadcast 192.168.0.255 ifdef statement, parsing the result to syslogd parsing the result to syslogd. g. More 192.168.0.255 ifdef statement, g. More 192.168.0.217.74 parsing the result to syslogd. g. More 192.168.0.217.74 a. Sommark g. More 192.168.017.74 a. Sommark g. More 192.168.017.74 a. Sommark g. More 192.168.011 b. a list of users/sommark a. It is another name for IP address b. a list of user omail addresses c. It is unique for each system on the network d. a pipe sign(0) following by a command to which the message output sommark for marks of the syslogd 200 merks age 00.100 ming the syslogd 200 S. which three are the system 20	•	processor and do not read by the syslogd
ether 8:0:20:80:17:74parsing the result to syslogdg: 80:20:80:17:74.5. the active field in the syslogd.conf file may contain which typesa. template	mtu 1500 inet 192.168.0.4 netmask ffffff00	g. the m4 processor process being containing the
 c) 8:0:20:80:17:74. 3template nis c) it sig 2bits <lic< td=""><td>broadcast 192.168.0.255</td><td>ifdef statement,</td></lic<>	broadcast 192.168.0.255	ifdef statement,
3template nis 5. the active field in the syslogd.conf file may c; /etcnsswitch.nis 5. the active field in the syslogd.conf file may select a. a host name prefixed with @ 1. Which of the following is true about the Ethernet a. a host name prefixed with @ a. It is another name for IP address b. a list of user email address? b. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit parts c. the fullpath name to a file or device file d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output it is sunique for each system on the network the integrant to JumpStart services avalable in Solaris, which spiped 2. with regard to JumpStart services available in c. which three are messages service entries used in server provides information that a JumpStart client a. crit b. Boot Server c. auth c. Install Server d. emerg c. Install Server which tregard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which 4345 / usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -display 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris withen the same subnet as the client a. Web Server b. Boot Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server b. Boot Server <t< td=""><td>ether 8:0:20:80:17:74</td><td>parsing the result to syslogd</td></t<>	ether 8:0:20:80:17:74	parsing the result to syslogd
e; /etc/nswitch.niscontain which typese; /etc/nswitch.niscontain which typesselecta. host name perfixed with @1. Which of the following is true about the Etherneta. host name perfixed with @b. ti s3 2b it, made up of 8 bit partsa. the fullpath name to a file or device filec. it is unique for each system on the networka. the system administrator2. with regard to JumpStart services available insolaris, which2. with regard to JumpStart services available incontigureation files attement as a JumpStart client2. with regard to add or remove Solaris Packagesa. crita. Web Serverc. authb. Boot Serverc. authc. Install Serverc. Install Serverd. Configureation Serverfor the same subnet as the clienta. Web Serverc. Install Serverb. Boot Serverc. Install Serverc. Install Serverc. atth filef statement makes it possible to logmessages remotelyb. there is only one telnet session currentlya. the itdef statement makes it possible to logmessages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remotelogging of messageslogging of messagesimpossiblec. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd	¢; 8:0:20:80:17:74.	
selectof entry(2 choice) !!!a. Web Servera host name prefixed with @a. With regard to JumpStart services avalable in solaris, whicha. Ji is anditer name for IP address b. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit parts c. it is unique for each system on the network d.it is set by the system administratord. a pipe sign() following by a command to which the message output is piped2. with regard to JumpStart services avalable in solaris, which artitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Serverd. emerg e. daemon2. mith regard to the JumpStart services available in solaris, whichmark c. auth d. Configureation Serverd. emerg d. Configureation Server3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which a. Use Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ??? (2 choice) ???4. which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ???7. ptree 3435 (2 choice) ???6. Install Server4. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemon6. Configureation Server4. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemon7. ptree is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system211.195.195.195.105.195 (2 choice) ???8. the itidef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the itidef statement makes remote logging of messagesd. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!!!a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files	3template nis	
selecta. a host name prefixed with @1. Which of the following is true about the Ethernet address?a. a host name prefixed with @a. It is another name for IP addressb. a list of user email addressesa. It is another name for IP addressc. the fullpath name to a file or device filea. It is another name for IP addressc. the fullpath name to a file or device fileb. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit partsc. the fullpath name to a file or device filec. it is unique for each system on the network dit is set by the system administratord. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, whichserver provides information that a JumpStart client uses to partitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Serverc. auth d. emerg e. daemonb. Boot ServerC. auth d. Configureation Serverd. camerg e. daemonc. Install ServerHumpStart services available in Solaris, which werver must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Server3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ????setter is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system the infed statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyb. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system the infed statement makes remote logging of messages impossiblec. here containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to thec. Install Serverc. firstall Serverd. after logging in hy telnet, the users must ha	¢¡ /etc/nsswitch.nis	••
1. Which of the following is true about the Ethernet address? b. a list of user email addresses a. It is another name for IP address c. the fullpath name to a file or device file a. It is another name for IP address c. the fullpath name to a file or device file d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. tris storing the system administrator 6. which three are messages service entries used in the syslogd (3 choice) !!! 2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which 6. cauth a. Web Server 6. daemon b. Boot Server 7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ??? c. Install Server 6. daemon 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which 3. web Server 1.57 /usr/sbin/ineld -s b. Boot Server 2.557 /usr/sbin/ineld -s c. Install Server 4.337 -csh d. Configureation Server 4.346 -ksh a. te liftef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt c. lines containing th		
address?c. the fullpath name to a file or device filea. It is another name for IP addressc. the fullpath name to a file or device fileb. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit partsc. the fullpath name to a file or device filec. it is unique for each system on the networkd. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to whichd. it is sarother name for IP addressf. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to whichb. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit partsf. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to whichc. with regard to JumpStart services available inf. which three are messages service entries used insolaris, whichf. which three are messages service entries used inserver provides information that a JumpStart clienta. crituses tof. which serverand to add or remove Solaris Packagesd. emerga. Web Serverf. configureation Serverb. Boot Serverf. forfigureation Serverc. Install Serverf. Solaris, whichserver must reside on the same subnet as the clientf. Solaris, whichserver must reside on the same subnet as the clientf. Solaris, whicha. Web Servera. tentest session was established by the inetdc. Install Serverb. Boot Serverd. Configureation Serverf. datten logging in by telnet, the users must haved. configureation Serverg. date folg statement makes it possible to logmessages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoteb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoteg. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)g. in inaintain	select	
a. It is another name for IP address d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is 22 bit, made up of 8 bit parts b. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit parts is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. a pipe sign(1) following by a command to which the message output is piped d. wich three are messages service entries used in the syslogd (3 choice) !!! a. Web Server a. at the syslogd (3 choice) !!! b. Boot Server c. auth demerg c. Install Server b. Boot Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server c. Install Server d. a telnet session was established by the inetd d. emerg saces remotely a a telnet session currently b. Boot Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. at the is only one telnet session currently	1. Which of the following is true about the Ethernet	
b. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit parts c. it is unique for each system on the network d.it is set by the system administrator 2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Server c. Install Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server d. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bomshell prompt 8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) III a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files	address?	-
c. it is unique for each system on the network dit is set by the system administratoris piped2. with regard to JumpStart services avalable in solaris, which server provides information that a JumpStart client uses to partitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server d. Configureation Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server d. Configurea	a. It is another name for IP address	
d.it is set by the system administrator2. with regard to JumpStart services avalable in solaris, which2. with regard to JumpStart services avalable in solaris, whicha crituses topartitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Serverb. Boot Serverc. Install Serverd. Configureation Serverc. Install Serverd. Configureation Serverc. Install Serverd. Configureation Serverc. Install Serverd. Configureation Serverd. Configureation Serverd. Solaris, whichserver must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Serverd. Configureation Serverd. Configureation Serverd. Configureation Serverd. Configureation Serverd. Solaris, whichserver must reside on the same subnet as the client a. te ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossiblec. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to thedirectly to the	b. it is 32 bit, made up of 8 bit parts	0 1
2. with regard to JumpStart services available in solaris, which6. which three are messages service entries used in the syslogd (3 choice) !!! a. crit2. with regard to jumpStart services available in uses to partitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Servera. crit b. mark c. auth d. emerg e. daemonb. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Serverb. Boot Server (2. Install Server b. Boot Serverc. auth d. emerg e. daemon 7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ??? % ptree 43453. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which a. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s 4337 -csh 4346 -ksh a. a tehet session was established by the inetd daemon b. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt b. the use of the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the6. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!!	c. it is unique for each system on the network	is piped
2. with regard to JumpStart services avalable in solaris, whichthe syslogd (3 choice) !!! a. critserver provides information that a JumpStart client uses toa. crit b. mark c. auth d. emerg e. daemona. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Serverc. auth d. emerg e. daemon3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Server b. Boot Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ??? (2 choice) ???3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which a. Web Server a. Unstall Server d. Configureation Server d. Configureation Server4337 -csh 4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -display 211.195.195.0.0 4346 -ksh a. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemon b. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in system c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell promptb. the use of the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!!	d.it is set by the system administrator	
solaris, whichchoice) !!!server provides information that a JumpStart clienta. critserver provides information that a JumpStart clienta. crituses tob. a. critpartitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packagesa. crita. Web Servere. daemonb. Boot Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ???c. Install Server(2 choice) ????c. Install Server157 /usr/sbin/inted -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 -csh3. with regard to the same subnet as the client a. Web Server4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displayb. Boot Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemonb. Boot Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemonb. Boot Serverb. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in the user switched from born shell to korn shelld. Configureation Serverb. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the systema. the iddef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyd. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell promptb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossiblee. charcter of the procfs (3 choice)c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to thee. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files		•
a. crituses toa. critpartitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packagesa. critb. markc. autha. demonb. energa. Web Servere. daemonb. Boot Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ???c. Install Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ???d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which535 in.telnetd3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 - csh3. with regard to the same subnet as the client a. Web Server211.195.195.0.0a. Web Server2346 -kshb. Boot Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemonb. Boot Serverc. Install Serverc. Install Serverb. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the systemc. Configureation Serverc. after logging in, the user switched from born shell to korn shelld. the iddef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyd. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messagesd. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asb. the use of the ifdef statement are paswd directly to thei. maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files	•	
b. mark partitioning disks and create filesystems, and to add or remove Solaris Packages a. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 4. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 4. Which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ? ??? a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the	,	<i>,</i>
 c. auth d. emerg e. daemon 7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ??? % ptree 4345 4. Configureation Server % with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server d. the if def statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the if def statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the if def statement are paswd directly to the 		
a. Web Serverd. emerga. Web Servere. daemonb. Boot Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ???c. Install Server%ptree 4345d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 - csh3. with regard to the same subnet as the client a. Web Server4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -display2. Install Server4346 -kshb. Boot Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetdc. Install Serverb. thore is only one telnet session currentlyd. Configureation Serverb. there is only one telnet session currentlye. Install Serverb. there is only one telnet session currentlye. differ fatatement makes it possible to logc. after logging in the user switched from born shellto korn shelld. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoteb. daiter logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoteb. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)logging of messages8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossiblec. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswda. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files	uses to	
a. Web Servere. daemonb. Boot Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ???c. Install Server% ptree 4345d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4335 in.telnetd3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 -csh4. Web Server4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaya. Web Server4.346 -kshb. Boot Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetdc. Install Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetdd. Configureation Serverb. there is only one telnet session currently4. which two statements about the m4 macrob. there is only one telnet session currentlyremaining on the systemc. after logging in, the user switched from born shellchoice) ? ???c. after logging in by telnet, the users must havebeen root asindicated by the bornshell promptb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossible!!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswdi.t maintains a repository of the descriptors of opendirectly to thefiles		
a. Not of Server7. ptree 2357 (2 choice) ???c. Install Server%ptree 4345d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4335 in.telnetd3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 -csh4. Web Server4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaya. Web Server4346 -kshb. Boot Server4346 -kshc. Install Server4346 -kshd. Configureation Server4346 -ksha. to ifder statement sabout the m4 macro processor are true (2b. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the systema. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyc. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossibled. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asc. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to thea. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files		C C
c. Install Server%ptree 4345d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 - csh3. with regard to the same subnet as the client a. Web Server4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaya. Web Server211.195.195.105.0.0b. Boot Server4346 -kshc. Install Server4. a telnet session was established by the inetdd. Configureation Serverb. boot statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2choice) ? ???c. after logging in, the user switched from born shell to korn shella. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyc. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell promptb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!!a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files!!!		
d. Configureation Server157 /usr/sbin/inetd -s3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4335 in.telnetd3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 -csh3. web Server4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaya. Web Server4346 -kshb. Boot Server4346 -kshc. Install Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetdd. Configureation Serverb. there is only one telnet session currentlye. Install Serverb. there is only one telnet session currentlyf. Which two statements about the m4 macroc. after logging in, the user switched from born shellto korice) ? ???c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asa. the ifdef statement makes it possible to logd. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root asb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoted. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root aslogging of messagess. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossibleiii maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files		
3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4335 in.telnetd3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which4337 - csh 4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaya. Web Server4346 -ksha. Web Server4346 -kshb. Boot Server4346 -kshc. Install Serverb. the use of the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remotea. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotelyc. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell promptb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossibles. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to thea. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files		*
 3. with regard to the JumpStart services available in Solaris, which 4. which web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server d. Configureation Server d. which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ? ??? a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the 4337 - csh 4345 /ust/local/bin/hanterm -ls -display 211.195.195.0.0 4346 - ksh a. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemon b. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt 8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!! a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files 	d. Configureation Server	
Solaris, which4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaySolaris, which4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displayserver must reside on the same subnet as the client4345 /usr/local/bin/hanterm -ls -displaya. Web Server4346 -kshb. Boot Server4346 -kshc. Install Serverb. there is only one telnet session currentlyd. Configureation Serverb. there is only one telnet session currentlye. which two statements about the m4 macrob. there is only one telnet session currentlyprocessor are true (2c. after logging in, the user switched from born shellchoice) ? ???c. after logging in by telnet, the users must haveb. the use of the ifdef statement makes it possible to logd. after logging in by telnet, the users must haveb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remotes. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)logging of messagess. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossiblec. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswddirectly to thethe statement are paswd		
 server must reside on the same subnet as the client a. Web Server b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 4. which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ? ??? a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the 211.195.195:0.0 4346 -ksh a. a telnet session was established by the inetd daemon b. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in, the users switched from born shell to korn shell d. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt 8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!! a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files 	•	
a. Web Server4346 -kshb. Boot Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetdc. Install Servera. a telnet session was established by the inetdd. Configureation Serverb. there is only one telnet session currently4. which two statements about the m4 macrob. there is only one telnet session currentlyprocessor are true (2c. after logging in, the user switched from born shellchoice) ? ???c. after logging in by telnet, the users must havea. the ifdef statement makes it possible to logd. after logging in by telnet, the users must havebeen root asindicated by the bornshell promptb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remotes. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)logging of messages!!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswda. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of opendirectly to thefiles		
 a. a telnet session was established by the inetd b. Boot Server c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 4. which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ? ??? a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the 		
 c. Install Server d. Configureation Server 4. which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice) ? ??? a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the 		
 b. there is only one telnet session currently c. after logging in, the user switched from born shell c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have b. there is only one telnet session currently remaining on the system c. after logging in by telnet, the users must have be en root as indicated by the bornshell prompt s. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!! a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files 		-
 4. which two statements about the m4 macro processor are true (2 choice)???? a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log messages remotely b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the remaining on the system c. after logging in, the user switched from born shell to korn shell d. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt 8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!! a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files 		
 c. after logging in, the user switched from born shell to korn shell d. after logging in by telnet, the users must have b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the 	•	
choice) ? ???to korn shella. the ifdef statement makes it possible to logd. after logging in by telnet, the users must havemessages remotelyb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoteb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remotelogging of messagesindicated by the bornshell promptgoging of messages8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossible!!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswda. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of opendirectly to thefiles		.
 a. the ifdef statement makes it possible to log b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd d. after logging in by telnet, the users must have been root as indicated by the bornshell prompt 8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!! a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files 	1	
messages remotelybeen root asb. the use of the ifdef statement makes remoteindicated by the bornshell promptlogging of messagess. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossible!!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswda. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of opendirectly to thefiles	,	
 b. the use of the ifdef statement makes remote logging of messages impossible c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswd directly to the indicated by the bornshell prompt 8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice) !!! a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files 		
logging of messages8. which three are character of the procfs (3 choice)impossible!!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswda. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of opendirectly to thefiles		
impossible!!!c. lines containing the ifdef statement are paswda. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of opendirectly to thefiles		
a. it maintains a repository of the descriptors of open files		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
directly to the files	-	
	•	
	•	

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 75
b. file ownership is determined by the user ID of the	b. you edit /etc/hosts file to include the NIS master
specific	server and NIS
process	slave server
c. it contains a decimal number directory entry	c. you edit the slave server copies of the /etc/ethers
corresponding to a	files to
processID	identify MAC addresses of the NIS clients
d. each process ID named directory has files that	d. you execute the ypbind command on the slave
contain more	server to pull the NIS
detailed	maps from the master server to the slave server
information about that process	12 .what is the advantage of the using either solaris
	disksuite or
9. after creating and adding additional swap space,	sun storage volume management to concatenate your
what is the	devices
correct method of	a. if a disk in the volume fails, the file system is still
ensuring the swap space is available following	available
subsequence reboots	for user
a. you can add it as a line to the /etc/vfstab	b. two copies of the data are written at the same time
b. you can make startup script à to init.d a swap add	and users can
command	access either copy
c. this cannot be added, therefor you must adjust the	c. data can be written to the volume very quickly,
size of the	performance
swap partition	improvement
d. no additional steps are required, because the	d. volume can be grown while mounted and in use by concat additional
necessary changes are made to the	slices to it
e. startup file when the swap space is added	13 what is the name given to contignous sector
e. startup me when the swap space is added	groups that are used
10. after the NIS master updated the NIS maps using	to merge diskspace under the volume manager
the /usr/ccs/bin/make command,	a. subdisks
that is the correct way of propagating the maps to the	b. block disks
slave?	c. logical areas
a. you should manuslly execute each of the ypxfr	d. metadevices
scripts to ensure	e. striped areas
all the map	14. which 2 statement RBAC security mechanism
are propagated	are tru (2 choice) !!!
b. you must execute the ypxfr command an each NIS	a. the roleadd command uses the same default shell
slave to pull the	to useradd
new map for the NIS master	b. the roleadd command uses very similar systax to
c. do nothing, because the map are automatically	the useradd
propagated to all	command
advertised slave servers doing a make	c. the -P option, used to associates an account with a
d. you must stop and start the NIS daemon on the	profile, may
NIS master, which will force the NIS maps to be propagated to the NIS	only be used with roleadd d. using usermod - R rolename username updates the
slave servers	users_attr file to
11. which two you must complete, when configure a	associate a user with a role
NIS slave service	15. which three functions can syslogd perform (3
(2 choice) !!!	choice) !!!
a. you execute the domain ame command to set the	a. writing messages to the system log
local NIS comain	b. forwarding messages to a list of users

c. forwarding input rom root to the user process	a. domainname command to set the local NIS
d. forwarding messages to the syslogd an another	domain
host	b. /etc/hosts file to include the NIS master server and
e. writing IPC messages to the processes that are	NIS slave
generating errors	server
rapidly	c. edit the slave server copies of the /etc/ethers file to
f. interrupts processes that are producing errors	identify
above a pure config	MAC address of the
thread	NIS clients
16. What info does a JumpStart client get from the	d. ypbind command on the slave server to pull the
server's /etc/inet/hosts file?	NIS maps form the
a. the client IP address	master server to the slave server
b. the client MAC address	22. Which two of the following jumpstart options
c. the server's locale	would require the
d. the timezone for the server	use of the sysidcfg
17. Which one of the following would send a	file, and could not be configured via name servers?
message to syslog from	(choose 2)
the command line?	a. IPV6
a. log "Database Authentication error"	b. timezone
b. syslog -p user.alert -m "Database authentication	c. kerberos
error"	d. hostname
d. logger -p user.alert "Database authentication	23. Pick three of the paths below which represent or
error"	would contain
e. cat "Database Authentication Error" >> syslogd	block devices.
18. The superuser executes the following command:	(choose 3)
#pkill - HUP inetd	a. /dev/dsk/c0t0d0
Which two of the following statements are true?	b. /dev/md/dsk
a. this crashes the system	c. /dev/md/rdsk
b. processes in the inetd.conf are restarted	d. /dev/vx/dsk
c. inetd-related processes are shut down until you	e
start them back up	f
d. inetd rereads its configuration file, /etc/inetd.conf	24. Which two of the following are valid entries for
19. What would list the filesystems under a cache	a direct
area?	automounter map?
a. cfsadmin -1 /cache/cachedir	(choose 2)
b. cachefs -v /cache/cachedir	a. /tmp/cow /export/cow -ro
c. backfstype -1 /cache/cachedir	b. /cow mars:/export/cow
d. cachefsstat /cache/cachedir	c. /tmp/cow -ro /export/cow
20. Which of the following will share out /test with	d. /tmp/cow mars:/export/cow
root access for	e
the root user from	f
host pluto?	25. What kind of Jumpstart file is shown below
a. share -o root=pluto /test	network 129.43.23.11 && ! model 'SUNW,Ultra-
b. share -root pluto /test	5_10 - classe_net3
c. share -o ro=pluto /test	a. profile
d. share -o ro /test	b. class
	c.sysidcfg
21. complete when configuring a NIS slave server?	d. rules
(choose 2)	26.You are in the process of creating an install
	server, and now have

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 77
Solaris 8 CD 2 of 2 into the cdrom drive. What	a. it manages data addressing and delivery between
command must be run to	network.
create the install server?	b
a. add_to_install_server	c
b. modify_install_server	d
c. setup_install_server	32. which command should be executed after
d. add_install_server	updating the auto_master
27. Which of the following entries in the /etc/vfstab	map?
file will	a. automount
have /test mount with options which will disallow	b.
keyboard interrupts	c.
on processes waiting for that	d.
filesystem, and will make it read-only?	34. nfs client is a system that ?
a. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no ro, intr	a. resource; jmount.ÇÑŽÙ ³ »; ë.
b. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no ro,nointr	35. RBAC œÇÇà shell ?
c. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no bg,intr	a. /bin/sh
d. /dev/dsk/c0t3d0s3 swap - no -	b. //pfsh
28. How would you mount the NFS resource	c.
citadel:/manuscripts as a	d.
cached file system named /cached-manuscripts in the	37. ethernet addressžŠ ip·Î mapping ÇÏŽÂ protocol ?
cache	a. ARP
named /local/mycache?	b. UDP
a. cachefs -c /local/mycache citadel:/manuscripts	c
/cached-manuscripts	d
b. mount -F nfs -o cachedir=/local/mycache	38. jumpstart; ¡Œ install? °; ÀÌ; ëÇÏŽÂ daemons
citadel:/manuscripts	4°¡Áö (choose 4)
/cached-manuscripts	a. in.tftp
c. mount -F cachefs -o	b. rcp.bootparamd
backfstype=nfs,cachedir=/local/mycache	c
citadel:/manuscripts /cached-manuscripts	d
d. mount -F cachefs -o cachedir=/local/mycache	e
citadel:/manuscripts	39. ?
/cached-manuscripts	a. swap -l
29. What daemon is in charge of the new Solaris 8	41. ?
NFS server logging	a. cachefslog -f /var/cachelogs/data.log /data
feature?	42. rpc ?(choose 2)
a. rpc.logd	43. which two name service support centralize
b. nfslogd	management, support
c. nfsstatd	plain text password transfer with light network
d. nfsd	traffic?
30. which of the following option when excuted with	a. N à IS
the add	b. NFS
_install_client,	c. NIS+
sysidcfg	d. DNS
ap server: /export/config/sysidcfg	e LDAP
bp server: /export/config	44. ? cfsadmin - c
cc	45. more than 2Gmount option ?
ds	¢; mount o nolargefile
31. what is the function of the network layer osi/iso	46. in the executable attribute databases, what is
model?	NOT a valid value

Page No: 78	Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2
form the attribute(last option) a. euid b. uid c. egid d. suid 47. name service?	1) After you modify the "Auto_Home" map, what(if anything) do you need to do? restart
ϕ_i the name service concept centralize the shared	automountd
information in your network	run automount command
network	** you don't need to do anything
	2) You are an SA using NIS+, you want to change to a naming service that is similar in scalability but for a more heterogeneous environment. What should you use?-DNS
	** -LDAP -NIS
	-FTP(all I know is , don't choose this one)
	3) In the /etc directory, what file is used as the
	nsswitch.conf when you are implementing nis+? (FILL-IN)
	nsswitch.nis+
	**nsswitch.nisplus
	4) what are the main functions or RPC(Remote
	Procedural call)?
	**Dynamically configure ports
	5) You've added a user to an existing role. The user can no longer user regular, non-priveleged
	commands. What happened?
	**Did not assign user to Profiles
	6) You've added a user to a role. What does that user
	need to know before they can assume the role?
	need to su to the role
	can NOT telnet,rlogin
	need role password
	7) EXHIBIT question: Know the class file, rules file
	from jumpstart
	8) What server is in charge of monitoring client
	activity for enterprise agents and is also a client itself?
	workgroup server
	print server
	mail server ** nameservice server
	9) What layer in the OSI (or TCP) model ensures
	messages arrive to correct "place"?
	** TRANSPORT
	10) What 2 terms are synonymous with the term "server"
	network
	domain I think it's domain or network, along with host

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 79
**host *	** ps -ef grep spray and kill-9 on the corresponding
printer	PID **
**process	** rpcinfo -d sprayd **
11) take this line in syslog.conf:	17) take a loot at this line in nsswitch.conf:
mail.debug ifdef('LOGHOST',/var/log/authlog,	hosts files nis dns nis+
@loghost)	What is the sequence/when does it stop?
What do you know about the setup of this machine if	it reads from left to right reading the local files
mail.debug is sent to /var/log/authlog?	first, then stops when it is found or one of the
** The answer here is that in the /etc/hosts file, the	nameservices isn't available
local host is aliased as "loghost", therefore the M4	same as above, except it adds "or when the
processer evaluates LOGHOST as True, and sends it	nameservice list is exhausted"
to /var/log/authlog	18) in the /proc directory what is the naming
12) what level/severity is a login failure(assuming	convention of all the sub-directories?
we know the facility)?	** they are named with a number representing the
err	process ID **
crit	19) What must you do before checking the integrity
**notice	of a cachefs filesystem?
warning	** umount the cachedir **
debug	20) what is the command to force a consistency
13) When you build the NIS maps FOR THE FIRST	check for a cachefs filesystem?
TIME, and the make utility fails to push the maps to	**cfsadmin -s **
the slaves, what can you do to get the maps to the	21) How you do enable cachefs logging?
slaves?	**cachefslog -f /LOGDIR/logfile /cahedir **
ypinit -s MASTER_NAME for all slave servers	22) how do you add a swap file?
**ypxfr	** swap -a **
yppush	23) What does RPC do?
ypinit -c	** Dynamically sets up port numbers for services **
14) When doing a remote mount over the network,	24) Host A is trying to get the ethernet address of
what options(choose 2) would allow the client trying	Host B. All it has is the IP address. What protocol
to mount to reboot if the mount is hanging?	will it use to find the mac address?
•••	** ARP **
intr *	25) Why can't a jumpstart client use a boot server on
soft	a different subnet?
hard *	** the RARP request will fail **
bg	26. What type of Jumpstart server must be available
fg	one very subnet that has a client? (2 questions like
15) Where (if anywhere) can you set the time limit	this.)
for a shared resource/directory before it is unshared?	**boot server
**on the dfs server with the -o option for remote	27. During the Jumpstart boot process, /etc/inet/hosts
mount (verify)	is consulted to obtain what client information?
in the kernel	***IP address
you can't	28. Know rules. This question is shown in an
on the dfs client with the	exhibit.
-o option for	29. What is the option for add_install_client that
remote mount	specifies the sysidcfg file?
	**p server:/export/config
16) How do you stop the sprayd daemon?	30. What is the default shell assigned to a role?
/etc/init.d/sprayd stop (no because there is no	***pfshell ex. pfsh, pfksh,
sprayd script in the init.d dir)	pfcsh
pkill -HUP inetd	prosit

31. What are 2 client identification parameters that	48. Understand this - hosts: nis
cannot be configured using name service, but with	[NOTFOUND=return] files. Know that if you
sysidcfg?	remove the [NOTFOUND=return] entry, you can
****locale,	search the NIS hosts table and the local hosts file.
**** timezone	But, what if nis in unavailable?
32. What 4 files must be configured on the boot	49. What daemon answers ypbind request from
server?	clients?
*** ethers	***ypserv
*** hosts	50. What is the file on the client system that doesn't
*** bootparamsd	need to be updated after using automount?
33. What are 3 tasks done on NIS master to support	***/etc/vfstab
the client?	51. Know that you have to edit the /etc/hosts file on
***etc/bootparams, /etc/hosts, /etc/ethers	the NIS slave server.
34. What are 4 network daemons used in the client	52. If system A is trying to access system B that has
Jumpstart installation?	a known IP address, how do you find it's ethernet
***in.rarpd,	address?
*** rpc.bootparamd,	***DNS, ARP
*** in.tftpd,	53. Know the action field of the /etc/syslog.conf file.
*** mountd	Read 3-6 thru 3-8 !!!
36. What script do you use to add CD 2 of 2 in the	(two tab separated fields selector.action) (selector
Jumpstart process?	field consists of "facility.level") (action field consists
***- add_to_install_server	of where) (systax *.err /var/adm/messages)
37. What script do you use to add Webstart in the	(you can modify the inetd to log TCP connections
Jumpstart process?	using the syslogd)
***modify_install_server	53a. How do you change the authorization system
38. What do you do when the auto_master map is	including "login, su,
updated?	?
***run automount	*** auth
39. What's the purpose of automount?	53b. What 'Level' do you change to log all attempted
40. What are valid direct map entries?	logins?
***/AbsoluteMtPoint -ro	***notice
server:/mountedDevice	53c. Know that you must prefix the host name or IP
41. Fill in - write the ethernet address, given the	address with the @ sign when using syslog.
output of the ipconfig -a command.	ex. mail.debug ifdef('LOGHOST',/sys/log/authlog,
42. Adminsuite - what can it do? Look on page 10-	@loghosts)
65 for answers.	this means that the local machine of the hosts is
43. What are the benefits of SMC?	'loghosts' and messages will be routed to
44. Fill in - nsswitch.nis. What template in /etc is	/sys/log/authlog
used for nis name service?	54. What does the m4 macro processer do? Pick two.
***nsswitch.nis. JUST TYPE IN	pg. 3-11
(NOT /etc/)	**processes 'ifdef' statements in the
45. If you want to change the login facility from the	/etc/syslog.conf
defaults in /etc/syslog.conf, what would you change?	**routes messages to the appropriate places (know
***notice	that if m4 does not recognize any m4 commands on
46. What is a name service?	a line, it passes the output back to syslogd as a two-
47. If you're managing a network, and you're afraid	column output that syslogd then uses to route
of user's logins and passwords being stolen, what 2	messages to appropriate destinations)
naming services would you use?	55. What can contiguous sector groups be
***NIS+	configured into in the Sun StorEdge Volume
***LDAP	Manager?

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

Page No: 80

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ΨΨΨ XX7 · , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
***subdisk 56. What does a NFS server do?	***Write messages to the system console
	***Forward messages to a list of users
57. What does a NFS client do?	***Forward messages to the syslogd on other
58. How do you display cache statistics?	hosts over the network
- cfsadmin -1	***sort messages by their souce of their
59. Know roleadd, rolemod, useradd, usermod	importance and route them to specif. destin.
syntax.	
60. SunRay Enterprise Appliance is an example of a	71. How do you enable TCP tracing in inetd? pg.3-
thin client.	16
61. A header is added to each segment recieved on	***add the '-t' (ex. /usr/sbin/inted -s -t &)
the way down the model, and a header is removed	72. How can you change the priority of the message
from each segment on the way up the model. What is	to user.err will route the message to the
this called?	/var/adm/messages and write that the system
***Encapsulation	rebooted ? pg. 3-18/19
62. Ethernet is a type of local area network (LAN)	*** # logger -p user.err System Rebooted
through cables. What is a characteristic of Ethernet	73. What does the Network Layer in the OSI model
***Each address is "Unique"	do?
63. (PPP) Point-to-Point Protocol transmits	***routing and delivery
datagrams over serial links	74. What do you use to get the Ethernet address from
64. Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) is a	the IP address?
connection-oriented protocol that provide??	***ARP
***Full duplex	75. What does the pkill -HUP inetd command do?
65. User Datagram Protocol (UDP) provides what?	** starts and resets the RPC
*** Half-duplex	76. Be able to pick three selector levels from a list
66. Nework File System (NFS) does what?	that has levels and facilities in the syslog.pg. 3-7
*** A client-server application that enables you to	*** emerg
view and, optionally, store and update files on a	***crit
remote system as though they were on your own	*** err
system.	*** notice
67. How can you display the systems hardware	***alert
(Ethernet address) address.	***warning
*** ifconfig -a	***debug
hme0: flags=1000843 <up, broadcast,<="" td=""><td>75. Type in the command that checks a file system.</td></up,>	75. Type in the command that checks a file system.
RUNNING, MULTICAST,	*** fsck
IPv4> mtu 1500 index 2 inet 192.168.10.25 netmask	76. Type in the file that is used for DNS name
ffffff00 broadcast 192.168.10.255	service directory
"ether 8:0:20:a2:11:de"	*** nsswitch.dns
68. What are the options for "snoop"? pg. 2-17	*.nisplus
-V Provides a summary verbose output	*.nis *.ldap
-v Provides a "detailed" verbose output	77. Select three examples of block device paths.
-o Redirects the snoop activity output to 'filename'	Mine were 2 virtual and one regular mixed with 3
-i Displays packets that were previously captured in	raw device paths
file name	BLOCK DEVICE PATHS pg. 4-5
Snoop allows you to determine what information is	/dev/md/dsk
actually traveling between systems	/dev/vx/dsk
69. How do you list registered RPC programs? pg.2-	/dev/dsk/
19	/dev/rdsk RAW DEVICE PATHS look for the
*** rpcinfo -p	RDSK for the wrong answer
70. What can the syslog function do? pg. 3-2	78. Solstice Disksuite uses what?
***Write messages to a system log	***standard partitioned disk slices that
	JL

1 420 110. 02	
have been created using the 'FORMAT' utility (ex.	** only root can run process files in /var/run
/dev/md/dsk/d42)	89. What is Criteria for Swap Space?
79. Sun StoreEdge Volume Manager manages disk	** To save any possible panic dumps
space by? pg. 4-7	resulting from a fatal system failure, there must be
** contiguous sectors	sufficient swap space to hold the necessary memory
** Contiguous sector groups can be configured	pages in RAM at the time of failure
into SUBDISKS	** The amount of RAM + swap memory must be
80. What are features of concantenated volumes?	at least equal to the requirements of both the Solaris
pg. 48 the highlighted area	Operating Environment and any currently running
	processes.
	90. How do you permanently add swap files?
81. How can you perform a reconfiguration boot	**edit the /etc/vfstab
from Solaris supersuser shell?	Device to device to mount FS Fsck Mount Mount
** rebootr	mount fsck point Type Pass at boot options
82. What must you first create when using Solstice	/dev/dsk/c0t0d0s1 swap - no
DiskSuite before you can manage disks?	-
** metastate database	then reboot system or run /sbin/swap -a
83. Your /export/data file system is filling up and	91. What are benifits of NFS?
you cannot afford to move the entire file system,	Files are located in centralized locations. You can
what can you do when using Solstice DiskSuite?	make a copy of a file accessible to many users or
**you can concatenate available space from other	systems simultaneously. This is an especially useful
disk partitions to increase the size	feature with 'home' directories or common data files.
83. What should be added to the /etc/vfstab to	Systems can share one or more software packages
automatically mount the cache file system on the	that are located in a central location. This reduces
mount point /test during bootup and set it up for read	the disk space requirements for individual systems
only and no interrupt option? pg. 6-18	Remote file sharing is transparent to user and to any
** server1:/var/ - nfs -	applications, because these resources appear as if
yes	they were resident on local systems
nointr,hard	NFS provides file sharing in a heterogeeneous
84. When growing a file system, is the original data	(many different O/S's unix, windows, solaris)
in preserved?	environment, potentially containing many different
*** YES	operating systems.
85. What are characteristics of the /proc directory?	92. Know .
pg. 5-3	NFS server: A system that contains the file resources
*** The name of each entry in the /proc directory	to be shared with other systems on the network
is a decimal number corresponding to a process ID	NFS Client: A system that 'mounts' the file resources
*** Each process ID named directory in /proc has	shared over the network and presents the file
	-
files that contain more detailed information about	resources as if they were local.
that process	93. Know pg. 6-4
** The owner of each file in /proc directory and	94. Know entry for share command
below is determined by the user ID of the process	ex. #share -F nfs -o ro /usr/share/man
86. The fdfs file system is a pseudo file system that	95. know that 'root=client'
maintains a repository of file descriptors for open	Informs clients that root user on the specified client
files.	system or systems can perform superuser privileged
87. What is /dev/fd/2? see table on 5-5	request on the shared resource.
** Standard Error (stderr)	ex. # share -F nfs -o root=client2 'directory'
/dev/fd/0 Standard input	
/dev/fd/1 Standard output	96. dfshares displays shared resources for local
/dev/fd/3 Name of file	server pg. 6-14/15
88. /var/run?	
	-

Page No: 82

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2	Page No: 83
97. dfmounts displays shared resource and clients	*The network features of the SMC reduce the
mounting the resource for the local server.	number of remote logins required to do
98. How do you stop and start NFS daemons?	administration, including reboots, backups
#/etc/init.d/nfs.server stop	*Brings all tools together in one location
#/etc/init.d/nfs.server start	*Can manage all SMC servers from one location
	* Once a new application is added to a SMC
99. How do you start NFS log daemon?	server, anyone can run application.
#/usr/lib/nfs/nfslogd	*SMC gives user a "graphical representation" of the
100. Know table on pg 7-13	the administration components available and the
101. Know that the automountd daemon will	level of user privilage required to run them.
unmount the file system after a period of inactivity	107. Solaris "AdminSuite" can : do ALL below
of 10min on the server.	***Mount File system with LARGE files**
102. How do you create a CacheFS file system?	*Force Direct input/output (no caching)
** cfsadmin -c /cache/cache0	*Ignore access time updates on Files**
103. know correct entry to mount remote CacheFS	*Log UFS transactions
file system.	*Honor Set UID mode*
#mount -F cachefs -o	***Honor Diskspace quotas**
backfstype=nfs,cachedir=/cache/cache0, \	*Allow waiting processes to be halted
cacheid=data_cache hosts1:/export/data /data	*Force system shut-down, lock File system,
<i>cacheld=data_cache hosts1;/expon/data/data</i>	
****	Unmount File system
	108. Name Services provide: pg. 11-3
104. Roleadd - P (Profile) - A (adds a Authorization)	*Ease of management
cdm	*Immediate reflection of changes to all clients
Rolemod - P (Profile) - A (adds a Authorization) els	*Assurance that clients do not miss updates
Useradd – R (Role) cdms	*Secondary servers prevent a single point of failure
ex. roleadd -m -d /export/home/tarback -c	* Centralizes the shared information in your network
"Privilaged tar Backup Role" - P "Backup and	about: host names, IP address, usernames passwords,
Restore" tarback	and automount maps
Useradd -R (Role)	109. DNS can:
ex. useradd -m -d /export/home/usera -c "User	*Resolve host name and IP address requests on the
Account usera" -s /usr/bin/ksh -R datauser usera	intranet
105. RBAC	com
/etc/user_atter	Sun.
user:qualifier:reserved:reserved:attribute	corp.
USER:::type=normal;auths=solaris.system.date;roles	Solaris.
=sysadmin;	solaris.corp.sun.com
/etc/security/auth_attr	110. LDAP is good for:
solaris.device.GRANT:::Delegate	*online phone directory
Device::help=DevAllocate.html	*most email address Books
/etc/security/prof_attr: PRINTER	*Automatically locating network resources
MANAGEMENT:::Manage print	*Tighten security
jobs:help=Printer.html	NOT good for sales transactions with many frequent
/etc/security/exec_attr: Printer	updates
Management:suser:::/usr/lib/lp/lpmove:EUID=0	111. DNS (uses zone files) and NIS+ LDAP are
EGID=14	hierarchical
	112. NIS Master Server
106. Benifits of using Solaris Management Console	*Contain original /etc ASCII files used to build NIS
(SMC)	maps (Slave servers do NOT)
	*Provide single point of control for entire NIS
	0 1
	domain

*Contain NIS maps generated from ASCII files	118. How to update password map on server:
*Easy to setup	** # /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/rpc.yppasswdd
113. **All hosts in NIS environment are	/etc/passed -m passwd
clients, including the NIS Master and all slaves**	119. The "first time " you build a new map, the slave
114. Daemons on NIS machines:	servers do not know of its existence and so the push
Server processes: Slave Processes:	process attempts fail. Send an interrupt (Control-C)
Client Processes:	to build process when the push process hangs, and
YPBIND YPBIND	execute the "ypxfr" command on the map from the
YPBIND	slave servers to complete the build process.
ypserv	120. Three Main components of Jumpstart:
ypserve	1.Boot Server: must reside on same subnet as client!
ypxfrd	2. Installation Server: provides "image" of Solaris
rpc.ypupdated	O/S
rpc.yppasswdd	3. Configuration Server: provides information for
115.If you choose to locate th source files for	client to partition disk, create File systems, add or
security reasons in another directory modify the "	remove Solaris packages.
/var/yp/Makefile " by changing the DIR=/etc to	121. To specify the server and absolute path of the
DIR=/yourchoice PWDIR=/etc to	directory that holds the sysidcfg file:
PWDIR=/yourchoice	-p option
116. Create a NIS Server:	exp servername:/export/config client1 sun4u
*copy /etc/nsswitch.nis to /etc/nsswitch.conf	122. What are five daemons that run during
*Choose NIS Domainname by executing	Jumpstart Process:
#domainname or modifying the /etc/defaultdomain	/usr/sbin/in.rarpd
*touch /etc: bootparams ethers locale timezone	tftp
netgroup	/etc/bootparamsd
netmasks	mountd
(" BELT,NN ")	nfsd
* ypinit -m (for master)	123. For boot operations to proceed. the following
*Do you want this procedure to quit on non-fatal	files and directories must be properly configured on
errors?	boot server:
[y/n: n] "N"	/etc/ethers for ethernet to /etc/hosts lookups
* /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypstart	/etc/hosts for ip and hosts lookup from ether address
*cd /var/yp /usr/ccs/bin/make	/etc/bootparams for files used to boot clients
117. Create NIS Slave:	/etc/dfs/dfstab for shares if software on the server to
*copy /etc/nsswitch.nis to /etc/nsswitch.conf	share out
*Choose NIS Domainname by executing	/tftpboot for inetboot to run add_install_client script
#domainname	125. Setting up software on Jumpstart Install Server:
ex. domainname classroom.Central.Sun.COM (must	# ./setup_install_server /export/install to install Disk
exactly match server)	
*ypinit -c (make slave client of master)	(executable) (where to install)
*/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypstart	# ./add_to_install_server /export/install to install
*ypinit -s (make slave)	Disk 2
*/usr/lib/netsvc/yp/ypstart	(executable) (where to install)
	# ./modify_install_server enables interactive
	WebStart

Solaris 8 System Admin Part 2

126. Know that exhibit of "Rules" File has the word "class" in it. pg. 13.34
127 Know that exhibit of "Class" file has SUNWman ..and other packages to install.
128. Know that exhibit of "Sysidconfg" file has. system_locale=en_US timezone=US/Mountain timeserver=localhosts
129. How to perform Dry run installation to test

installation?

/usr/sbin/install.d/pfinstall -D | -d disk_file (test against file -c path (path for Solaris OS)

130.. Know that to Jumpstart a client successfully....

1. Turn on Client....

2. ok boot net - install